# ADOPTED BUDGET

# **FY2013** July 1, 2012 – June 30, 2013



#### Budget Message from the CEO

Fiscal Year 2013 (FY13) will be a great year for mobility in Los Angeles. Thanks to Measure R, Metro will continue building on the most aggressive transportation program America has seen in decades. Along with improving our existing highway and transit system, we are focused on expanding our transportation network in Los Angeles County. The proposed balanced budget of \$4.5 billion for FY13 embraces all these challenges.



We are committed to improving and enhancing the Metro bus and rail system. The budget has devoted over \$1.5 billion for over 180 capital projects which includes \$1.1 billion for Measure R projects. The remaining \$400 million is dedicated to maintain our transportation infrastructure in a state of good repair, which includes \$314.7 million to reduce deferred maintenance of our existing capital assets.

Specific goals in FY13 include providing new light rail service on the Expo Line between downtown Los Angeles and Culver City and an extension of the Orange Line busway to the Metrolink/Amtrak station in Chatsworth. We will also augment the express bus service on the Harbor Transitway and the I-10 between downtown and El Monte as the Express Lanes congestion pricing demonstration project debuts. Moreover, we will be extending Metro Rail operating hours at night and providing trains more frequently.

Construction will progress on the Metro Gold Line Foothill Extension to Azusa and Expo Phase II from Culver City to Santa Monica. Groundbreakings will signal the beginning of work on the Crenshaw/LAX light rail line, the Westside subway extension, and the Regional Connector.

Planning will proceed for the Eastside transit corridor, the Airport Metro Connector and a new rapid transit option in the San Fernando Valley.

Highway projects will be in full swing from the I-405 Sepulveda Pass Improvements Project to the High Desert Corridor, the SR-710 north gap closure and the widening or other enhancements on various stretches of the I-5, I-605, I-710 south, and SR-138. Efforts will continue to construct sound walls and implement our freeway beautification program.

There will be a renewed focus on customer service with a strong emphasis on reliability, cleanliness and courtesy. Metro is purchasing hundreds of new buses and rail cars. We are committing significant resources to reduce deferred maintenance for our existing capital assets. Stations will be cleaner, safer, and there will be better signage to make travel easier for our non-English speaking customers.

We continue to remain focused on safety, security and Civil Rights compliance. In addition, we continue to invest in our employees, by recruiting and training tomorrow's workforce to allow for a smoother generational transition.

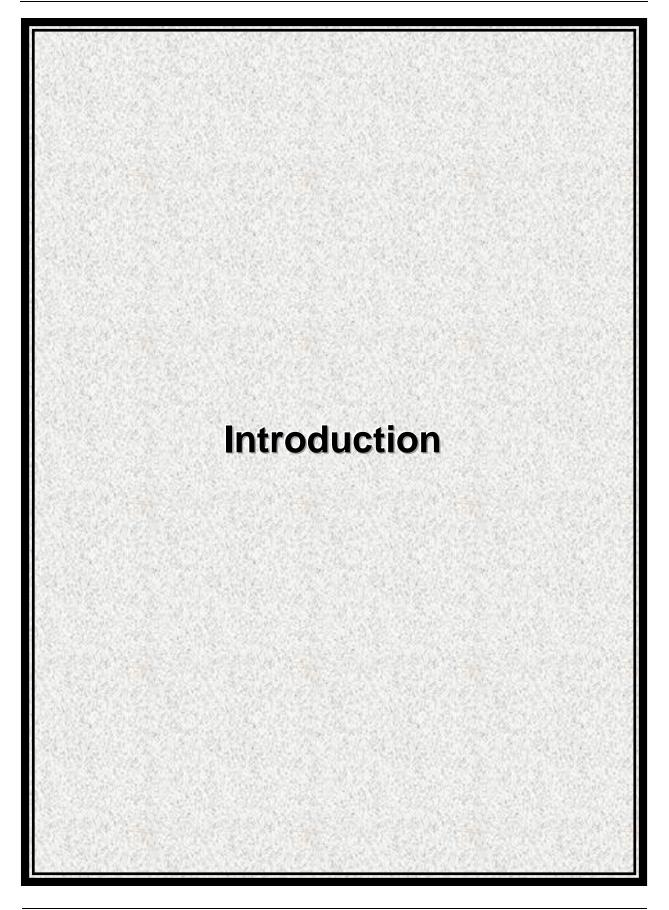
All of the above will be accomplished within a balanced budget, made possible by maintaining tight control over our expenses. In our continuing commitment to spend wisely and frugally, we continue to hold the line on hiring new employees except those needed to operate new services, deliver Measure R projects and other key programs.

arthe ?. Jeaky

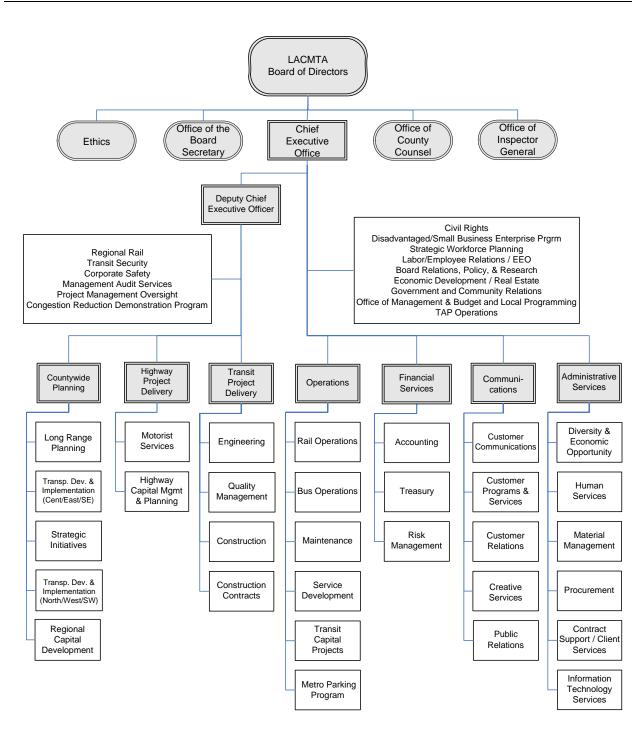
Art Leahy Chief Executive Officer Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority

### **Table of Contents**

Section	Page
Introduction	1
Resources	13
FTEs and Expenditures	16
Capital	23
Regional Subsidies	28
Debt	40
Measure R	44
Governmental Funds	63
Service Statistics	67
Activity Based Cost Models	72
Appendix I: Legally Separate Entities	83
Appendix II: Revenue Detail	87
Appendix III: Abbreviations	90



This page intentionally left blank.





Antonio Villaraigosa Board Chairman Mayor, City of Los Angeles

Board Chair Antonio Villaraigosa is serving his second term as Chairman. He was elected the 41st Mayor of the City of Los Angeles in 2005 and was re-elected in 2009. Mayor Villaraigosa is currently the President of the United States Conference of Mayors. He was formerly a City Councilman for the City of Los Angeles representing the 14th District. Prior to his election to the City Council, he served on the boards of the Southern California Rapid Transit District and the Metro Board of Directors including a term as Board Chairman. He was elected to the California State Assembly in 1994, serving as Democratic Whip and Majority Leader before becoming Speaker of the Assembly in 1998. Mayor Villaraigosa holds a Bachelor of Arts degree from UCLA and a law degree from the People's College of Law.



**Michael Antonovich** Board 1<sup>st</sup> Vice Chairman LA County Supervisor 5<sup>th</sup> Supervisorial District

Board 1<sup>st</sup> Vice-Chair Antonovich is a member of the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the Fifth Supervisorial District since 1980. Supervisor Antonovich was re-elected to his eighth four-year term in 2008. From 1972 to 1978, he served as a member of the California State Assembly and, in his 3<sup>rd</sup> term, as Republican Whip. He also served as a member of the Board of Trustees of the Los Angeles Community College District from 1968 to 1973. Supervisor Antonovich currently serves on the Board of Metrolink (Southern California Regional Rail Authority), the Southern California Association of Governments, the San Fernando Valley and San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments and the South Coast Air Quality Management District and Metro's Planning and Programming Committee. He has held teaching positions with the Los Angeles Unified School District and Pepperdine University. Supervisor Antonovich holds a Bachelor of Arts degree and Master's degree from California State University, Los Angeles.



**Diane DuBois** Board 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chairman Mayor, Lakewood

Board 2<sup>nd</sup> Vice Chair Diane DuBois was elected to the City Council of Lakewood in 2005 and named Mayor in 2011. Prior to her City Council service, she was a Lakewood Planning and Environment Commissioner for 28 years. She has been a board member and volunteer for Lakewood Meals On Wheels, a board member of the Greater Long Beach Girl Scout Council, a governing board member of Lakewood Regional Medical Center, a member of Soroptimists International of Lakewood/Long Beach, and a past chair of the board at Pathways Volunteer Hospice. Mayor DuBois is representing the Gateway Cities on the Metro Board of Directors and serves as Chair of Metro's Planning and Programming Committee.



John Fasana Mayor, Duarte

Councilman Fasana has served on the Duarte City Council since 1987, and served as Mayor in 1990, 1997, 2003, 2009. He has represented thirty San Gabriel Valley cities on the Metro Board of Directors since its inception in 1993 and served as Board Chair during the 2001-2002 fiscal year. He is currently serving as Vice Chair of the Ad Hoc Committee on Congestion Pricing as well as serving on the Finance, Budget and Audit Committee and the System Safety and Operations Committee. Councilman Fasana also serves as Chair of the San Gabriel Valley Council of Governments Transportation Committee, represents seven cities on the Foothill Transit Governing Board and represents Metro on the Foothills Extension Construction Authority Board. He has 30 years of service with Southern California Edison and is a graduate of Whittier College with a Bachelor of Arts degree in business administration.



Jose Huizar City Council of Los Angeles Mayor Appointee

Director Huizar was elected to represent the 14<sup>th</sup> District on the Los Angeles City Council in 2005 and re-elected in 2007 and 2011. He serves as Chair of the Public Works Committee, Vice Chair of the Planning & Land Use Management Committee and as a member of the Transportation Committee, the Rules and Elections Committee, the Ad Hoc Committee on Waste Reduction and Recycling and the Ad Hoc Committee on the Los Angeles River. Director Huizar serves as Vice Chair of Metro's System Safety and Operations Committee and as a member of the Construction Committee. He served as board of education president for the LAUSD from 2001-2005. Director Huizar was previously a deputy city attorney in the Real Estate and Environmental Division of the LA City Attorney's Office. He earned a Bachelor of Arts degree from UC Berkeley, a Masters degree in Public Affairs and Urban Planning from Princeton University and a Juris Doctorate from the UCLA School of Law.



**Richard Katz** City of Los Angeles Mayor Appointee

Director Katz was appointed by Mayor Villaraigosa to Metro's Board of Directors in 2006. He served on the State Water Resources Control Board from 2001-2006. He also served Governor Davis as Senior Advisor on Energy and Water and led negotiations on the Colorado River Agreement with the Federal Government, California Water Agencies, and six other states. Director Katz served 16 years in the State Legislature beginning in 1980, including a term as the Democratic Leader. For 10 years, he chaired the Assembly Transportation Committee and authored Proposition 111 to raise money for mass transit/highways and created the Congestion Management Program. Director Katz was instrumental in drafting legislation that created Metro in 1993 through a merger of the Southern California Rapid Transit District and the LA County Transportation Commission. He serves as a member of Metro's Planning and Programming Committee. He received his Bachelor of Arts in Political Science from California State University, San Diego.



**Don Knabe** LA County Supervisor 4<sup>th</sup> Supervisorial District

Board 1st Vice-Chairman Don Knabe was first elected to the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the Fourth District in 1996 and re-elected three times since. He is a White House appointee to the State and Local Elected Officials Senior Advisory Committee to the Homeland Security Advisory Council. Supervisor Knabe is a former Mayor and Councilman of the City of Cerritos. He has served on the Board of Directors for Metro, Metrolink, and the Alameda Corridor Transportation Authority. He is the immediate past Chairman and Member of the Southern California Regional Airport Authority and a Member of the Southern California Association of Governments Aviation Task Force. He serves as Chair of Metro's Construction Committee and as a member of the System Safety and Operations Committee. Supervisor Knabe holds a bachelor's degree in business administration from Graceland University.



Gl**oria Molina** LA County Supervisor 1<sup>st</sup> Supervisorial District

Supervisor Molina serves on the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the First District. She was first elected in 1991 and re-elected in 1994, 1998, 2002, 2006 and 2010. Prior to her election to the Board of Supervisors, Supervisor Molina served as State Assemblywoman for the 56th District from 1982 to 1987. In 1987, she was elected to the Los Angeles City Council, where she represented the First District until 1991. Before her election to public office, Supervisor Molina served in the Carter White House as a Deputy for Presidential Personnel and subsequently as the Deputy Director for the Department of Health and Human Services in San Francisco. She serves on Metro's Finance, Budget and Audit Committee, the Construction Committee and the Ad Hoc Congestion Pricing Committee. Supervisor Molina attended East Los Angeles College and Rio Hondo College.



Ara Najarian City Council Member City of Glendale

Director Najarian has served on the Metro Board of Directors since 2006. He was elected to the Glendale City Council in 2005, re-elected in 2007 and appointed Mayor in 2007 and 2010. Before being elected to the city council, Director Najarian was an elected member of the Glendale Community College Board of Trustees. He served seven years on the Glendale Transportation and Parking Commission with two of those years as Chairman. Director Najarian is currently Chair of the Glendale Redevelopment Agency and is a Past Chair of the Glendale Housing Authority and a Past Chair of the Glendale Transportation and Parking Commission. He has been an attorney in private practice for 20 years. He serves as Chair of Metro's Systems Safety and Operations Committee and Vice Chair of the Finance, Budget and Audit Committee. Director Najarian earned a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics from Occidental College and a JD degree from the USC School of Law.



Pam O'Connor City Council Member City of Santa Monica

Director O'Connor has served on Metro's Board of Directors since 2006. She was elected to the Santa Monica City Council in 1994 and has served three terms as mayor. She is a member of the SCAG Regional Council and is on the Board of Directors of the Local Government Commission. She also serves on committees for the League of California Cities and the National League of Cities. Director O'Connor works as a private consultant, specializing in historic preservation. She has worked throughout Southern California on projects, including the rehabilitation of Los Angeles' City Hall and on numerous buildings at UCLA and USC. Director O'Connor serves on Metro's Construction Committee and the Planning and Programming Committee. She earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Journalism from Southern Illinois University and a Masters degree in Planning and Technology Management from Eastern Michigan University.



**Mark Ridley-Thomas** LA County Supervisor 2<sup>nd</sup> Supervisorial District

Supervisor Ridley-Thomas was elected Los Angeles County Supervisor for the Second District in 2008. He previously served the 26th District in the California State Senate where he chaired the Senate's Committee on Business, Professions and Economic Development. He chaired the California Legislative Black Caucus in 2008 and served on the Senate Appropriations, Energy, Utilities and Communications, Health and Public Safety committees. He served on the Los Angeles City Council starting in 1991 for nearly a dozen years, departing as Council President pro Tempore and served two terms in the California State Assembly, where he chaired the Assembly Democratic Caucus. Supervisor Ridley-Thomas chairs Metro's Ad Hoc Congestion Pricing Committee and serves on the Finance, Budget and Audit Committee and the Systems Safety and Operations Committee. He earned a Bachelors degree in Social Relations and a Masters degree in Religious Studies from Immaculate Heart College and a PhD in Social ethics from USC.



Mel Wilson City of Los Angeles Mayor Appointee

Director Wilson is on the Board of Directors of the California Association of Realtors (C.A.R.) and is an active member of the National Association of Realtors (N.A.R.). He previously served: four years as a Metro board member; four years on the L.A. City Fire Commission as Vice President; and 18 years as a member of the California State University of Northridge President's Advisory Board. He is a Founding Chairman of the Pacoima Enterprise Zone Advisory Commission and a Founding Board Member of the Valley Economic Alliance. He is a Past President of: the United Chambers of Commerce of the San Fernando Valley, an umbrella organization representing 23 San Fernando Valley area Chambers of Commerce; and the L.A. Countywide Citizens Planning Council. Director Wilson chairs Metro's Finance, Budget and Audit Committee and serves as Vice Chair on the Construction Committee. He earned a BS degree in Business Administration from CSUN.



Zev Yaroslavsky LA County Supervisor 3<sup>rd</sup> Supervisorial District

Supervisor Yaroslavsky, a past chairman of the Metro Board of Directors, is a member of the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors representing the Third Supervisorial District. He was elected to the office in November 1994 and re-elected four times, most recently in 2010. Supervisor Yaroslavsky is recognized as a leader on fiscal, health care, transportation, cultural and environmental matters. He is also regarded as the County's fiscal watchdog, insisting that it live within its means. He previously served as a member of the Los Angeles City Council between 1975 and 1994, having been elected and re-elected six times. Supervisor Yaroslavsky serves as Vice Chair of Metro's Planning and Programming Committee. The Los Angeles native earned his Bachelor's degree in History and Economics and a Master's degree in British Imperial History from UCLA.



**Michael Miles, Caltrans** Ex-officio Member Appointed by Governor

Director Miles heads the 2,600 employee California Department of Transportation District 7 (LA and Ventura counties) where he is responsible for planning, construction, operation and maintenance of the State freeway and highway system. He served previously as Deputy Director of Maintenance and Operations in Sacramento. He has been a member of Caltrans since 1989, having served as Deputy Director of Maintenance in District 7 and District 8 (San Bernardino) where he also served as the Deputy Director of Planning. Director Miles has had a life-long interest in public service, working to make highway systems more efficient, while increasing the opportunities for partnering with other public and private organizations. He serves on national committees as a member of the National Academy of Science and the National Transportation Research Board. Director Miles earned a Bachelor of Science degree in Civil Engineering from California State Polytechnic University.

Note: The Board of Directors as presented herein is the Board as it existed at the time the FY13 Budget was adopted in May 2012.

### **Budget Highlights**

This budget includes many new programs and projects to improve transportation throughout Los Angeles County. The following are some highlights.

#### New Service & Programs

Metro recently added the Orange Line Extension and the Exposition Line Phase I. The Exposition Transit Corridor connects Downtown Los Angeles with the Westside and Culver City, with convenient stops at popular destinations such as USC, West Los Angeles College, the museum and Exposition Park. The Metro Orange Line was extended four miles north from the Canoga Station to the Chatsworth Metrolink Station to connect to the Red Line, jobs at Warner Center and classes at Pierce College and Valley College. Both lines provide faster travel times, reduce congestion, and improve air quality in Los Angeles County.

The Metro ExpressLanes project, as part of Metro's Congestion Reduction Demonstration Program, is underway to improve traffic flow and provide enhanced travel options on the I-10 and I-110 Freeways in Los Angeles. In FY13, High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) lanes on the I-10 and I-110 will be converted to High Occupancy Toll (HOT) lanes, providing more people more options so they can drive less, leading to less traffic congestion and less wear and tear on our roads. Promotion of ridesharing and additional bus service will increase the efficiency of the ExpressLanes by moving more people.

Metro now maintains 41 Park and Ride facilities formerly maintained by Caltrans, to provide clean, safe, and convenient access to all public transportation services.

With the success of NexTrip Bus, plans for NexTrip Rail will be introduced this year to allow Web/Text/SmartPhone/511 access to real-time rail arrival information.

#### Improved Service & Programs

Improved services include extended night service for Metro Rail, increasing the frequency of services on all rail lines and providing additional trips on high capacity bus lines to reduce overcrowding and enhance service reliability. Metro will continue to monitor and restructure its services to improve headways on bus and rail lines, as needed, as well as improve on-time performance on bus lines.

In addition to the FY13 planned expansion of the transit infrastructure network supported by Measure R, Metro is also investing in deferred maintenance to keep assets in a state of good repair. Metro is engaged in a Midlife Project & Engine replacement to provide preventative maintenance, repair and refurbishment service to select buses to restore them to a like new condition. Heavy Rail Vehicle (HRV) procurement is expected to move forward in FY13 for the acquisition of 54 married pair HRV rail cars to replace 30 vehicles, which will soon exceed their useful life, and for fleet expansion to support the Westside Subway Extension. Finally, Metro will accelerate the replacement of all traction power substations along the Blue Line.

# **Budget Highlights (continued)**

#### **Transit and Highway Delivery**

Metro is overseeing one of the largest public works program in America and is aggressively delivering Measure R projects. Below is the list of major projects underway in FY13.

#### Transit Projects

- Initiate Expo Line Phase II construction by the end of FY13
- Issue design-build RFP and contract award for Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor
- Continue final design for Gold Line
   Foothill Extension
- Obtain design approval and full funding grant agreements:
  - Regional Connector
  - Westside Subway Extension
- Issue RFP for the design-build contract for Regional Connector
- Issue solicitation and award for the final design contract for Westside Subway Extension
- Conduct Alternatives Analysis, Environmental Impact and/or Refinement Studies:
  - West Santa Ana Branch
  - San Fernando East North/South
  - Eastside Extension Phase II
  - Green Line LAX Extension
  - South Bay Metro Green Line Extension
  - Sepulveda Pass Corridor
- Improve the accessibility and safety of the Eastside Light Rail System
  - Eastside Light Rail Access
  - Eastside Quad Gate Study

#### **Highway Projects**

- The I-5 SR14 HOV Direct Connector will open to traffic in FY13 and the I-710 Draft EIS/EIR will be completed in FY13
- The I-5/Carmenita Road Interchange which has already begun construction will be completed in 18 months
- Major engineering, environmental, construction, and improvements including Measure R projects along the I-5, I-405, I-110, I-605 I-710, SR-101, SR-138, and the High Desert Corridor
- Continuing the Countywide Soundwall Projects
- Continuing studies on:
  - Arroyo Verdugo Sub-Region
  - Virgenes/Malibu Sub-Region
- Begin Construction:
  - → I-5 Empire/Burbank HOV
  - I-10 HOV
  - ➢ SR-2 Freeway
- Freeway Beautification Pilot Project to enhance Los Angeles County by improving the maintenance and appearance of the freeway environment, focusing on graffiti abatement, debris removal and landscape maintenance.
- Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE) continues with the Call Box System, Freeway Service Patrol, and Motorist Aid and Travel Information System (MATIS)

These projects and the other projects Metro has in the works will improve mobility, increase vehicle capacity to allow for smoother traffic flow, and create system connectivity for seamless travel for our customers.

#### Other Highlights

Metro is working on the Countywide Sustainability Plan and various other projects, studies and initiatives to enhance transit planning, support system integration, continue efficient operations and maintain our assets in a state of good repair. The Bicycle Parking Capital Improvement Program System and Bikeway Initiative have been expanded. In addition, the Emerging Leaders Program, the Transportation Leadership Academy and other programs are in place to prepare tomorrow's workforce to allow for a smoother generational transition.

### **FY13 Budget Assumptions**

#### **Resource Assumptions:**

- Sales tax revenue will grow by 4.0% over FY12 budget.
- Measure R funds will be budgeted and expended in accordance with the Measure R Ordinance, project delivery schedules and cash flow needs.
- Fare revenues will increase 4.0% from FY12 levels due to the opening of the Expo Line, Orange Line Extension and the day pass reverting back to \$6, resulting in a farebox recovery ratio of 27.3% and fare revenue per boarding of \$0.75.
- Measure R 20% (\$124.0 million): Regionwide Bus will use all available Measure R 20% Bus Operating funds.
- New STA revenues in FY13 (\$123.6 million) will be used for regionwide bus and rail operations.

#### **Service Assumptions:**

- The FY13 budget assumes full year operations of the Canoga Extension of the Orange Line. As a result of the Orange Line Extension and minor service modifications to existing bus lines, total bus service will increase by 20,703 Revenue Service Hours (RSH) or 0.3%. We will improve service quality by continuing the current level of maintenance activity and on-street supervision. This will improve the state of good repair and cleanliness, as well as reduce deferred maintenance of the bus fleet and continue to improve bus on-time performance.
- Expo Line Phase 1 will operate for all of FY13. Service will increase on all existing rail lines as we improve peak headways and operate more late night service. Total rail service will increase 16% or 131,268 RSH in FY13.
- Congestion Reduction Demonstration Program completes construction and begins operations in the second quarter of FY13.

BUS		RAIL						
FY13 Bus Revenue Servi	ce Hours (RSH)	FY13 Rail Revenue Service	e Hours (RSH)					
Changes	RSH	Changes	RSH					
FY12 Budget (Bus)	6,835,115	FY12 Budget (Rail)	821,235					
<u>Changes</u>		<u>Changes</u>						
Canoga Extension 17,000		Expo (Full Year Operation)	45,625					
Expo Duplication	(24,895)	Headway Changes	76,493					
Cancelled Restructuring	28,598	Running Longer hours	9,150					
TOTAL CHANGES	20,703	TOTAL CHANGES	131,268					
FY13 Budget (Bus) 6,855,818		FY13 Budget (Rail)	952,503					
% Increase	0.3%	% Increase	16.0%					

• Service Level Details are found under Service Statistics (see page 66).

### FY13 Budget Assumptions (continued)

#### Labor Assumptions:

- Full Time Equivalents (FTEs) are added for full year of Expo operations, Orange Line Canoga Extension and extended late night rail service hours. Additional FTEs are included to meet specific needs such as Civil Rights, Measure R transit and highway projects, and the Congestion Reduction Demonstration Program (CRDP).
- Wage and salary increases based on Board adopted contracts.

#### **Capital Assumptions:**

- Expand activity on Measure R transit and highway projects.
- Emphasize projects that reduce bus and rail deferred maintenance.
- Acquire zero emission buses and 40-foot replacement buses.

#### Areas of Risk:

- Budget assumes a 4.0% growth in sales tax revenue.
- Budget assumes a 28.5% increase of STA revenues.
- Budget assumes non-labor cost inflation at 2.1% or less.
- Budget assumes timely issuance of Prop 1B bonds by the State. If not, funding is at risk for Crenshaw/LAX Corridor, Bus Acquisitions, Orange Line Extension and other capital improvement projects.



			FY11	FY12			FY13	% Change from FY12
1	Resources and Expenditures (\$ in millions) Sales Tax, TDA and STA Revenues		Actual		Budget	ŀ	Adopted	from F112
2	Proposition A	\$	601.9	\$	605.1	\$	629.3	4.0%
3	Proposition C	Ŧ	601.9	Ŷ	605.1	Ŧ	629.3	4.0%
4	Measure R		598.6		605.1		629.3	4.0%
5	Transportation Development Act (TDA)		301.6		302.6		314.7	4.0%
6	State Transit Assistance (STA)		-		96.2		123.7	28.6%
7	Total Sales Tax, TDA, & STA	\$	2,104.0	\$	2,214.1	\$	2,326.2	5.1%
8	Operating & Other Revenues							
9	Passenger Fares	\$	336.1	\$	332.1	\$	345.3	4.0%
10	Express Lane Tolls		-		-		11.0	
11	Advertising		28.0		30.5		24.3	-20.2%
12	Investment Income		37.8		5.1		5.1	-1.1%
13	Other Revenues <sup>(1)</sup>		75.0		50.3		49.4	-1.7%
14	Subtotal Operating & Other Revenues	\$	476.9	\$	418.0	\$	435.1	4.1%
15	Capital and Bond Resources							
16	Grants Reimbursements <sup>(2)</sup>	\$	673.5	\$	1,139.5	\$	1,113.2	-2.3%
17	Bond Funding		133.8		398.9		605.2	51.7%
18	Carryover Resources (3)		(15.2)		7.0		83.3	1090.0%
19	Subtotal Capital and Bond Resources	\$	792.1	\$	1,545.4	\$	1,801.7	16.6%
20	Total Resources	\$	3,372.9	\$	4,177.5	\$	4,563.0	9.2%
21	Agencywide Expenditures	\$	3,372.9	\$	4,177.5	\$	4,563.0	9.2%
22	(Deficit) / Surplus	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

### Summary of Resources & Expenditures

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

<sup>(1)</sup>Other Revenues includes lease revenues, legal settlements, vending revenues, film revenues, county buy down, auto registration fees, transit court fees, CNG credits, EZ Pass, and other miscellaneous revenues.

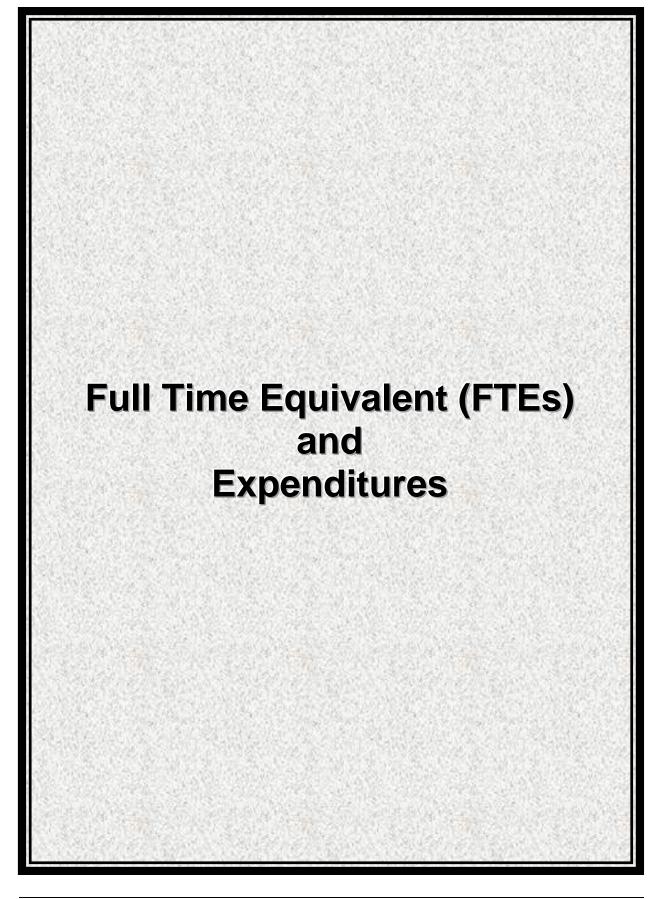
<sup>(2)</sup> Includes grant reimbursement of preventative maintenance operating capital cost and highway capital costs.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents use of unspent revenues earned in prior years.

### Sales Tax, TDA and STA Revenue

	Type of Revenue (\$ in millions)		FY11 Actual		FY12 Budget		FY13 dopted		Change m FY12	% Change from FY12	Eligible for Operating
1	Proposition A	,	Actual	-	Suuger	~	aopieu	110		110111112	Operating
2	5% Administration	\$	30.1	\$	30.3	\$	31.5	\$	1.2	4.0%	
3	25% Local Return	Ψ	143.0	Ψ	143.7	Ψ	149.5	Ψ	5.7	4.0%	
4	35% Rail Development		200.1		201.2		209.2		8.0	4.0%	Eligible
5	40% Discretionary				-						3
6	Transit (95% of 40%)		217.3		218.4		227.2		8.7	4.0%	Eligible
7	Incentive (5% of 40%)		11.4		11.5		12.0		0.5	4.0%	Ū
8	Estimated Tax Revenue from Prop A	\$	601.9	\$	605.1	\$	629.3	\$	24.2	4.0%	
9	Proposition C										
10	1.5% Administration	\$	9.0	\$	9.1	\$	9.4	\$	0.4	4.0%	
11	5% Rail/Bus Security		29.6		29.8		31.0		1.2	4.0%	Eligible
12	10% Commuter Rail		59.3		59.6		62.0		2.4	4.0%	Ū
13	20% Local Return		118.6		119.2		124.0		4.8	4.0%	
14	25% Freeways/Highways		148.2		149.0		155.0		6.0	4.0%	
15	40% Discretionary		237.2		238.4		247.9		9.5	4.0%	Eligible
16	Estimated Tax Revenue from Prop C	\$	601.9	\$	605.1	\$	629.3	\$	24.2	4.0%	
17	Measure R										
18	1.5% Administration	\$	9.0	\$	9.1	\$	9.4	\$	0.4	4.0%	
19	2% Transportation Capital Metro Rail	Ť	11.8	Ť	11.9	*	12.4	*	0.5	4.0%	
20	3% Transportation Capital Metrolink		17.7		17.9		18.6		0.7	4.0%	
21	5% Operations - New Rail		29.5		29.8		31.0		1.2	4.0%	(1)
22	15% Local Return		88.4		89.4		93.0		3.6	4.0%	
23	20% Operations - Bus		117.9		119.2		124.0		4.8	4.0%	Eligible
24	20% Highway Capital		117.9		119.2		124.0		4.8	4.0%	Ū
25	35% Transportation Capital New Rail/BRT		206.4		208.6		217.0		8.3	4.0%	
26	Estimated Tax Revenue from Measure R	\$	598.6	\$	605.1	\$	629.3	\$	24.2	4.0%	
27	TDA										
28	Administration	\$	6.0	\$	8.5	\$	8.5	\$	-	0.0%	
29	2% Article 3 (Pedestrians & Bikeways)	Ť	5.9	Ť	5.9	Ť	6.1	Ť	0.2	4.1%	
30	92.1029% Article 4 (Bus Transit)		272.3		270.8		282.0		11.1	4.1%	Eligible
31	5.8971% Article 8 (Transit/Streets & Highways)		17.4		17.3		18.1		0.7	4.1%	Ū
32	Estimated Tax Revenue from TDA	\$	301.6	\$	302.6	\$	314.7	\$	12.1	4.0%	
33	STA										
34	STA Bus	\$	-	\$	51.7	\$	68.4	\$	16.7	32.3%	Eligible
35	STA Rail		-		44.5		55.2		10.7	24.0%	Eligible
36	Estimated Revenue from STA	\$	-	\$	96.2	\$	123.6	\$	27.4	28.5%	
37	Totals (memo only)	\$	2,104.0	\$	2,214.1	\$	2,326.2	\$	112.1	5.1%	
			FY11		FY12		FY13	\$ C	Change	% Change	
	Revenues Eligible for Bus & Rail	_	Actual	_	Budget	_	Budget	fro	m FY12	from FY12	
38	Proposition A	\$	417.4	\$	419.6	\$	436.4	\$	16.8	4.0%	
39 40	Proposition C Measure R <sup>(1)</sup>		266.8		268.2		278.9 155.0		10.7	4.0%	
40 41	TDA		147.4 272.3		149.0 270.8		155.0 282.0		6.0 11.1	4.0% 4.1%	
42	STA		-		270.8 96.2		123.6		27.4	28.5%	
	Total Bus & Rail Eligible Revenues	\$	1,103.9	\$	1,203.9	\$	1,275.9	\$	72.0	6.0%	
-75		Ψ	1,105.9	Ψ	1,205.3	Ψ	1,213.3	Ψ	12.0	0.076	

 $^{(1)}$  Measure R Rail Operating funding is restricted to new rail operating projects only.



		FY12	FY13	Char	nge
	Expenditure by Department (\$ in millions)	Budget	Adopted	\$	%
1	Operations	\$ 1,269.3	\$ 1,475.1	\$ 205.8	16.2%
2	Countywide Planning	1,099.0	152.6	(946.4)	-86.1%
3	Highway Project Delivery	108.9	203.3	94.4	86.6%
4	Transit Project Delivery	932.3	1,153.6	221.3	23.7%
5	Communications	61.0	57.1	(3.8)	-6.3%
6	Economic Development	113.7	128.7	15.0	13.2%
7	Administrative Services	101.5	110.7	9.2	9.1%
8	Financial Services	258.5	244.7	(13.8)	-5.3%
9	Management Audit Services	5.1	5.2	0.1	2.7%
10	Board of Directors	21.4	22.2	0.9	4.1%
11	Chief Executive Office	206.9	1,009.7	802.8	388.0%
13	Grand Total	\$ 4,177.5	\$ 4,563.0	\$ 385.5	9.2%

### Summary of Expenditures by Department

# Summary of Expenditures by Type

		FY1	2	FY	′13	Chan	ige	
	Expenditure by Type (\$ in millions)	Budg	jet	Ado	pted	\$	%	6
14	Salaries and Benefit	\$ 85	50.1	\$8	887.0	\$ 36.9		4.3%
15	As-needed/Interns		7.3		8.3	1.0	1	3.7%
16	Fuel/Propulsion Power	5	8.7		58.7	-		0.0%
17	Purchased Transportation	3	87.8		43.3	5.5	1	4.6%
18	Acquisitions for Capital, Highway, & Planning	1,27	9.3	1,6	667.7	388.4	Э	30.4%
19	Contract & Professional Services	35	5.8	:	312.3	(43.5)	-1	2.2%
20	Material & Supplies	10	6.0		151.1	45.1	4	2.5%
21	Leases/Rentals	2	6.9		24.6	(2.3)		8.6%
22	Advertising		4.7		4.0	(0.7)	-1	4.9%
23	Training & Travel		4.0		4.6	0.6	1	5.0%
24	Insurance / PLPD / Workers' Comp	8	32.8		84.1	1.3		1.6%
25	Subsidies	1,01	7.5		975.9	(41.1)		-4.0%
26	Taxes		2.2		1.9	(0.3)	-1	13.6%
27	Debt	34	14.5	:	339.5	(5.0)		-1.5%
28	Grand Total	\$ 4,17	7.5	\$ 4,	563.0	\$ 385.5		9.2%

Summary of Expenditures	by	Program
-------------------------	----	---------

		FY11	FY12	FY13	Ch	ange from
- 8	Type of Program (\$ in millions)	Actual	Budget	Adopted		FY12
1	Metro Operations					
2	Bus	\$ 896.9	\$ 906.5	\$ 936.4	\$	29.9
3	Rail	267.8	292.0	327.9		35.9
4	Express Lanes	-	-	13.7		13.7
5	Regional & Other Operating Activities	16.1	16.7	12.6		(4.0)
6	Transit Court	0.2	1.7	2.4		0.7
7	Metro Operations Total	\$ 1,181.0	\$ 1,216.9	\$ 1,293.1	\$	76.2
8	Agencywide Operations					
9	Planning, Programs & Administration	48.0	87.2	109.7		22.5
10	Property Management / Joint Development	4.8	17.1	19.5		2.4
11	Rideshare Services	7.6	7.9	9.2		1.3
12	SAFE / Freeway Service	33.5	42.1	47.6		5.5
13	Agencywide Operations Total	\$ 93.9	\$ 154.4	\$ 186.1	\$	31.8
14	Transit Construction	\$ 560.4	\$ 754.8	\$ 1,049.0	\$	294.2
15	Deferred Maintenance					
16	Bus	110.8	92.4	187.2		94.8
17	Rail	51.4	71.6	109.4		37.8
18	Other	9.5	9.4	18.1		8.7
19	Deferred Maintenance Total	\$ 171.7	\$ 173.4	\$ 314.7	\$	141.4
20	Other Capital Improvements					
21	Bus	\$ 22.7	\$ 52.8	\$ 56.7	\$	3.9
22	Rail	13.3	8.2	10.2		2.0
23	Other	31.4	152.1	104.5		(47.6)
24	Other Capital Improvements Total	\$ 67.5	\$ 213.1	\$ 171.4	\$	(41.7)
25	Highway Construction	\$ 148.5	\$ 301.8	\$ 232.1	\$	(69.7)
26	Subsidies					
27	Transit	\$ 389.3	\$ 429.0	\$ 435.4	\$	6.4
28	Call For Projects	77.0	140.5	108.3		(32.2)
29	Population Based	368.5	375.8	391.7		15.9
30	Federally Funded	2.9	43.1	23.5		(19.5)
31	Transit Oriented Development	-	5.0	5.2		0.2
32	Highway Operational Improvement	2.4	24.1	11.7		(12.4)
33	Subsidies Total	\$ 840.1	\$ 1,017.5	\$ 975.9	\$	(41.6)
34	Capital Debt Service	\$ 309.8	\$ 345.7	\$ 340.6	\$	(5.1)
35	Fotal Expenditures	\$3,372.9	\$4,177.5	\$4,563.0		\$385.5

		FY12	FY13	Change
	FTEs by Department	Budget	Adopted	from FY12
1	Operations	7,318	7,477	159
2	Countywide Planning	95	98	3
3	Highway Project Delivery	26	29	3
4	Transit Project Delivery	112	128	16
5	Communications	196	199	3
6	Economic Development	25	25	-
7	Administrative Services	528	532	4
8	Financial Services	176	179	3
9	Management Audit Services	21	21	-
10	Board of Directors	38	38	-
11	Chief Executive Office	264	285	21
12	Grand Total FTEs	8,799	9,011	212
13	Total Agency wide Non-Contract	1,172	1,223	51
14	Total Agency wide Union	7,627	7,788	161
15	Grand Total FTEs	8,799	9,011	212

# Summary of FTEs by Department

# FTEs by Department Detail

1		FY12	FY13	Change
	FTEs by Department Detail	Budget	Adopted	from FY12
1	Operations			
2	Transportation	4,482	4,587	105
3	Maintenance	2,072	2,079	7
4	Rail Fleet Services	363	394	31
5	Rail Maintenance of Way & Engineering	256	269	13
6	Service Development	128	128	-
7	Transit Capital Projects	17	20	3
8	Total Operations	7,318	7,477	159
9	Non-Contract	264	265	1
10	Union	7,054	7,212	158
11	Total Operations by Representation	7,318	7,477	159
12	Countywide Planning	0	4	(4)
13	Executive Office Regional Transportation Planning Long Range Planning & Coordination	8 21	4 21	(4)
14				-
15	Transp. Dev. & Implementation (Central/East/SE Region)	21	18	(3)
16	Transp. Dev. & Implementation (North/West/SW Region)	19	19 29	-
17	Regional Capital Development Strategic Initiatives Department	26	29 7	3 7
18	Total Countywide Planning	95	98	3
19	Non-Contract	95	<b>96</b> 98	3
20 21	Union	95	90	3
21	Total Countywide Planning by Representation	95	98	3
22	Highway Project Delivery	90	90	3
23 24	Executive Office, Highway Project Delivery	17	20	3
24 25	Motorist Services	9	20 9	5
25 26	Total Highway Project Delivery	26	<b>29</b>	3
20 27	Non-Contract	20	29	3
27	Union	- 20	- 25	-
-	Total Highway Project Delivery by Representation	26	29	3
29		26	29	3
30	Transit Project Delivery	07	20	4
31	Executive Office, Transit Project Delivery	27	28	1
32	Construction	28	38	10
33	Engineering	46	49	3
34	Quality Management	11 <b>112</b>	13	2
35	Total Transit Project Delivery Non-Contract	112	128 127	16
36	Union	111	127	10
37 38	Total Transit Project Delivery by Representation	112	128	16
30 39	Communications	112	120	10
40	Executive Office, Communications	12	11	(1)
40	Customer Communications	28	28	(1)
41	Customer Relations	100	100	
43	Public Relations	7	7	_
43 44	Creative Services	14	17	3
45	Customer Programs & Services	26	27	1
46	TAP Operations		9	-
47	Total Communications	196	199	3
48	Non-Contract	69	72	3
49	Union	127	127	-
50	Total Communications by Representation	196	199	3
51	Economic Development			
52	New Business Development	8	8	-
53	Real Estate Administration	17	17	-
54	Total Economic Development	25	25	-
55	Non-Contract	25	25	-
56	Union	-	-	-
	Total Economic Development by Representation	25	25	-
		-		

# FTEs by Department Detail (continued)

		FY12	FY13	Change
	FTEs by Department Detail	Budget	Adopted	from FY12
58	Administrative Services			
59	Chief Admin Services Office	28	28	-
60	Diversity & Economic Opportunity	18	18	-
61	Human Services	134	133	(1)
62	Procurement	51	53	2
63	Material Management	179	179	-
64	Information Technology Services	118	121	3
65	Total Administrative Services	528	532	4
66	Non-Contract	252	256	4
67	Union	276	276	-
68	Total Administrative Services by Representation	528	532	4
69	Financial Services			
70	Accounting	68	68	-
71	Finance & Treasury	61	64	3
72	Risk Management	47	47	-
73	Total Financial Services	176	179	3
74	Non-Contract	112	112	-
75	Union	64	67	3
76	Total Financial Services by Representation	176	179	3
77	Management Audit Services			
78	Management Audit Services	21	21	-
79	Total Management Audit Services	21	21	-
80	Non-Contract	21	21	-
81	Union	-	-	-
82	Total Management Audit Services by Representation	21	21	-
83	Board of Directors			
84	Office of Board Secretary	11	11	-
85	County Counsel	4	4	-
86	Ethics Office	7	7	-
87	Inspector General	16	16	-
88	Total Board of Directors	38	38	-
89	Non-Contract	38	38	-
90	Union	-	-	-
91	Total Board of Directors by Representation	38	38	-
92	Chief Executive Office			
93	Chief Executive Office	9	9	-
94	Board Relation, Policy & Research Service	13	15	2
95	Corporate Safety	27	29	2
96	Transit Security	108	108	-
97	Government and Community Relations	30	34	4
98	Regional Rail	3	6	3
99	Labor/Employee Relations	12	12	-
100	Office of Management & Budget	28	28	-
101	Congestion Reduction Demonstration Project	3	4	1
102	Program Management	31	35	4
103	Strategic Workforce Planning		5	5
	Total Chief Executive Office	264	285	21
105	Non-Contract	159	180	21
106		105	105	-
	Total Chief Executive Office by Representation	264	285	21
	Total Agency wide Non-Contract	1,172	1,223	51
	Total Agency wide Union	7,627	7,788	161
110	Grand Total	8,799	9,011	212

#### **Enterprise Fund**

#### Metro Bus & Rail Operations & Capital Summary of Resources, Expenses and Resulting (Deficit) / Surplus

						FY13 Adopted											
		1	FY11		FY12							Union		Ex	press	Reg	gional
	Resources and Expenses (\$ in millions)	A	ctual	В	udget		Total		Bus		Rail	Stat	ion <sup>(6)</sup>	L	anes	Act	ivities
	Transit Operations Resources																
2	Transit Fares and Other Revenues																
3	Fares	\$	336.0	\$	332.1	\$		\$	265.7	\$	79.6	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
4	Tolls		-		-		11.0		-		-		-		11.0		-
5	Other Revenues <sup>(1)</sup>		36.1		44.1		35.0		27.5		2.6		2.3		-		2.6
6	Total Fare & Other Revenues	\$	372.1	\$	376.2	\$	391.2	\$	293.2	\$	82.2	\$	2.3	\$	11.0	\$	2.6
7	Federal Grants	-															
8	Federal Preventive Maintenance	\$	237.3	\$	266.7	\$		\$	171.7	\$	48.1	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
9	Federal CMAQ		15.2		35.4		41.9		5.6		33.5		-		2.8		-
10	Fed Growing States, Homeland Security & Other		7.3		9.8		9.6		-		7.1		•		-		2.5
11	Total Federal Grants	\$	259.9	\$	311.9	\$	271.2	\$	177.3	\$	88.7	\$	-	\$	2.8	\$	2.5
12	Local Subsidy																
13	Prop A - (40% Bus) & (35% Rail)	\$	145.1	\$	128.3	\$	177.6	\$	122.4	\$	55.2	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
14	Prop C - (40% Bus/Rail) & (5% Security)		127.5		55.8		77.4		47.8		26.5		-		-		3.1
15	Measure R - (20% Bus) & (5% Rail)		120.4		100.1		107.8		88.0		19.8		-		-		-
16	TDA Article 4		65.0		113.8		163.8		157.2		-		-		-		6.6
17	STA		99.9		129.8		106.0		50.5		55.5		-		-		-
18	General Fund		-		0.9		-		-		-		-		-		-
19	Total Local Subsidy	\$	557.9	\$	528.7	\$	632.6	\$	465.9	\$	157.0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9.7
20	Total Transit Operations Resources	\$1	,189.9	\$1	1,216.8	\$	1,295.0	\$	936.4	\$	327.9	\$	2.3	\$	13.7	\$	14.8
21	Transit Capital Resources																
22	Federal, State & Local Grants	\$	139.2	\$	383.5		570.0	\$	178.5	\$	391.5	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
23	Local and State Sales Tax <sup>(2)</sup>		266.0		328.8		336.7		110.3		226.4		-		-		-
24	Bond Funding		170.5		398.9		605.2		12.7		592.5		-		-		-
25	Total Transit Capital Resources	\$	575.7	\$1	1,111.2	\$	1,511.9	\$	301.5	\$1	1,210.4	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
26	Total Transit Operations & Capital Resources	\$1	,765.6	\$2	2,328.0	\$	2,806.9	\$	1,237.9	\$1	1,538.3	\$	2.3	\$	13.7	\$	14.8
27	Transit Operations Expenses																
28	Labor & Benefits	\$	750.2	\$	762.8		799.4	\$	625.3	\$	160.2	\$	-	\$	0.4	\$	13.6
29	Fuel & Propulsion Power		62.1		58.7		58.6		30.6		28.0		-		-		-
30	Materials & Supplies		98.0		85.2		90.6		69.5		17.9		-		-		3.2
31	Contract and Professional Services		127.1		161.3		180.3		59.2		91.3		-		13.1		16.8
32	PL/PD and Other Insurance		40.6		46.1		45.1		41.2		3.7		0.2		-		-
33	Purchased Transportation		42.4		37.8		38.1		38.1		-		-		-		-
34	Allocated Overhead (3)		68.3		38.4		52.4		32.2		17.6		-		0.1		2.6
35	Regional Chargeback		-		-		-		16.6		5.0		-		-		(21.6)
36	Other Expenses (4)		(6.9)		26.6		28.4		23.7		4.3		-		0.2		0.3
37	Total Transit Operations Expenses	\$1	,181.8	\$1	,216.8	\$	1,293.0	\$	936.4	\$	328.0	\$	0.2	\$	13.7	\$	14.8
38	Transit Capital Expenses		726.8	1	1,111.2		1,511.8		301.5	1	,210.3		-		-		-
39	Total Transit Operations & Capital Expenses	\$1	,908.6	\$2	2,328.0	\$	2,804.8	\$	1,237.9	\$1	,538.3	\$	0.2	\$	13.7	\$	14.8
40	Transit Operations & Capital (Deficit)/Surplus <sup>(5)</sup>	\$	(143.1)	\$	-	\$	2.0	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2.0	\$	-	\$	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Other Revenues includes advertising, parking, vending revenues, county buy down, transit court and other miscellaneous revenues.

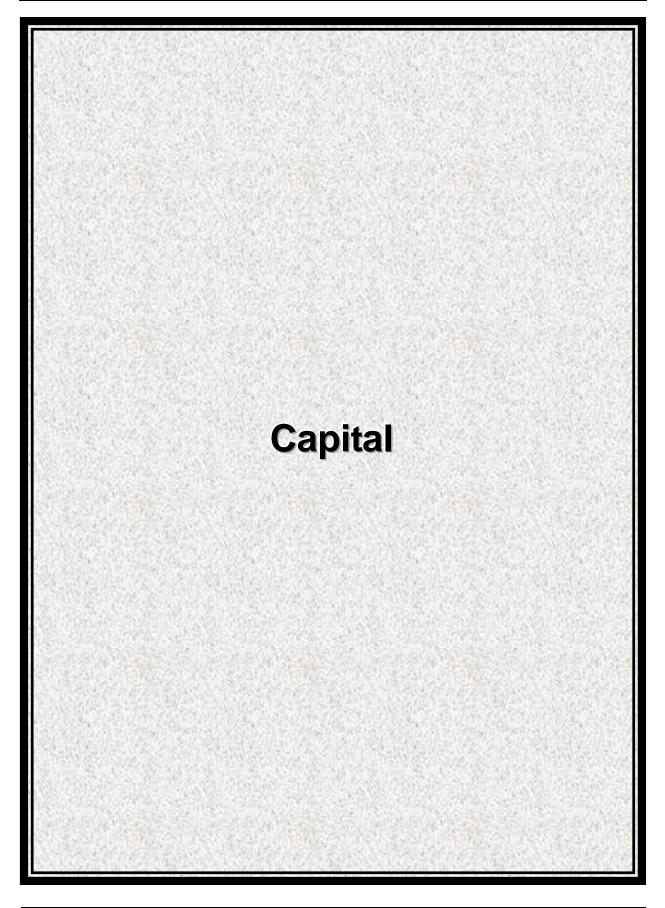
(2) Includes funding from Sales Tax, General Fund, State Repayment of Capital Project Loans, and State Proposition 1B cash funds.

<sup>(3)</sup> Year-to-year changes in overhead distribution reflect changes in overhead allocation approved by Federal funding partners.

(4) Other Expenses includes utilities and credits, taxes, advertisement/settlement, travel/mileage/meals, training/seminars/periodicals.

<sup>(5)</sup> Unfunded difference in FY11 represents timing difference between capital acquisition expense and related funding.

<sup>(6)</sup> Five million dollars of debt expense related to Union Station acquisition is included in line 3 of the Debt Schedule on page 41.



### **Capital Program Project List**

		Ev	pected					
			enditures					
		-	hrough	FY13	FY14 and	Life	of	
	Project Title (\$ in thousands)	-	FY12	Adopted	Future	Proj		Notes
1	Measure R							
2	Crenshaw/LAX Light Rail Transit	\$	77,502	\$ 118,100	\$1,553,398	\$1,74	9,000	
3	Division 22 Paint And Body Shop		738	1,866	8,396			1
4	Eastside Extension Phase II		11,165	3,057	-	1.	4,223	2
5	Eastside Light Rail Access		2,124	6,058	-	;	8,181	2
6	Expo Blvd Light Rail Transit Phase I		843,656	46,000	40,969	93	0,625	
7	Expo Blvd Light Rail Transit Phase II		154,633	346,261	1,026,405	1,52	7,300	
8	Expo/Blue Line Light Rail Vehicle Procurement		37,368	63,098	241,884			1
9	Gold Line Foothill Extension to Azusa		169,790	143,851	427,360	74	1,000	
10	Green Line Extension to LAX Airport		3,875	2,945	-		8,166	2
11	Green Line Extension: Redondo to South Bay		6,962	2,860	-		9,822	2
12	Heavy Rail Vehicle Procurement		-	10,158	-	10	0,158	New
13	Metro Orange Line Extension		140,818	13,700	61,083	21	5,600	
14	Non-Revenue Vehicle for Transit Project Delivery Dept		-	750	200		950	
15	Project Management Information System		1,611	-	84		1,695	
16	Regional Connector		51,187	101,172	-		2,359	2
17	San Fernando Valley East N/S Rapidways		1,706	3,226	-		4,932	2
18	Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor (I-405 Corridor Connection)		689	2,888	-	:	3,577	2
19	Southwestern Maintenance Yard		-	44,738	240,262			1
20	West Santa Ana Branch Corridor		511	668	-		1,180	2
21	Westside Subway Extension	•	86,832	137,643	-		4,475	2
22	Measure R Total	\$	1,591,166	\$1,049,040	\$3,600,040	\$ 5,60	3,242	
23	Deferred Maintenance - Rail Capital Improvement							
24	Bicycle Lockers & Racks for Metro Rail Stations	\$	714	\$ 615	\$ 22	\$	1,350	
25	Cathodic Protection Systems		446	175	298		920	
26	Covered Awning for Wayside Systems Warehouse		97	128	102		327	
27	Digital Rail Radio System		7,893	12,528	4,579	2	5,000	
28	Division 11 Body Shop Ventilation		42	591	-		550	3
29	Division 11 Water Mitigation		98	701	1,201		2,000	
30	Division 20 Carwash & Cleaning Platform		9,486	5,914	-	1:	5,400	
31 32	Division 21 Car Wash Improvement Division 21 Improvements - Phase II		28 11,208	105	537 2,792	1	670 4,000	
32 33	Elevator Installations (Vertical Systems)		250	- 1,120	6,630		4,000 8,000	
33 34	Escalator Replacement/Modernization at Red Line Stations		250	559	11,941		2,500	New
34 35	Escalator/Elevator Modernization - Civic Center Station		5,275	483	6,242		2,000	INCW
36	Fire Control Panel Upgrade		126	287	3,187		3,600	
37	Heavy Rail SCADA System Replacement		120	1,184	14,699		5,883	New
38	Installation of Signage & Posters		607	291			897	11010
39	Light Rail Vehicle Fleet Enhancement		117,634	2,477	32,808	15	2,919	
40	Location 61 Roof Replacement			815	2,244		3,059	New
41	MBL & MRL Switch Machines Rehabilitation		813	-	462		1,275	11011
42	MBL Communication & Signal Building Rehabilitation		161	311	1,328		1,800	
43	MBL Overhead Catenary System Rehabilitation		1,033	2,629	9,339		3,000	
44	MBL Pedestrian & Swing Gate Installations		349	571	-		920	
45	MBL Rail Replacement & Booting		379	1,009	11,612	1;	3,000	
46	MBL Signal System Rehabilitation		319	248	253		820	
47	MBL Traction Power Sub-Stations Rehabilitation		35,280	19,492	27,427	8	2,200	
48	Metro Rail Station Entrance Gating		16,318	1,122	3,560		1,000	
49	MGL Central ATC Computer System Rehabilitation		52	35	663		750	
50	MGL Material Storage Building & Offices		761	400	31		1,192	
51	MGL Signal System Rehab - Phase II		-	17	7,783		7,800	New
52	MGL Signal System Rehabilitation		11	1,044	2,545		3,600	
53	MRL Damper Replacement		26	685	789		1,500	
54	MRL Entrance Canopies		3,140	1,123	2,961		7,224	
55	MRL Entrance Canopies (ARRA)		1,857	4,843	- 1		6,700	
	Rail Deferred Maintenance Subtotal- continued next page	\$	214,404	\$ 61,499	\$ 156,037		1,856	

1 - Project costs to be allocated into the affected Measure R Projects.

2 - Anticipated project budget needs thru FY13 pending establishment of a formal Life of Project Budget.

3 - Project Manager will approach Board for LOP increase in FY13.

Notes:

# **Capital Program Project List (continued)**

1		Expect	od							
		Expendit								
		Throug			FY13	F	Y14 and		Life of	
	Project Title (\$ in thousands)	FY12		A	dopted		Future		Project	Notes
57	Deferred Maintenance - Rail Capital Improvement (continued)		-							
58	MRL Horizontal Carousel	\$	-	\$	148	\$	249	\$	397	New
59	MRL Operator Cab Camera Installation	+	-	Ť	452	Ť	5,928	-	6,380	New
60	MRL PBX Emergency Replacement		17		-		247		264	
61	MRL Segment I A/F Track Circuit Replacement	1	595		94		590		2,279	
62	MRL Segment II & III Remote Terminal Units Rehabilitation	.,	386		475		139		1,000	
63	MRL to MOL Underpass at North Hollywood Station		700		5,652		10,648		17,000	
64	MRL Tunnel Lighting Rehabilitation		56		812		8,132		9,000	
65	MRL Yard Genralogic System Rehabilitation		435		1,214		350		2,000	
66	Non-Revenue Equipment Rail		-00		109		34		143	
67	Non-Revenue Equipment Rail Grinder		_		103		7,637		7,648	New
68	Non-Revenue Equipment Rail Track Vacuum		_		9		4,010		4,019	New
69	Non-Revenue Equipment Rail Tunnel Washer		-		9		7,010		7,019	New
70	Non-Revenue Heavy Duty Vehicle Rail		-		139				187	INCW
			-		89		48 35		107	
71	Non-Revenue Light Duty Vehicle Rail		-							
72	Non-Revenue Light Duty Vehicle Rail Replacement		-		299		249		548	
73	Non-Revenue Medium Duty Vehicle Rail		-		159		47		206	Name
74	Non-Revenue Vehicles Rail FY13 - FY15		-		185		5,458		5,643	New
75	North Long Beach Duct Bank Upgrade		473		460		47		980	
76	P2000 Component Overhaul		-		4,258		22,102		26,360	New
77	P2000 Vehicle Signaling Package Upgrade		733		965		667		3,364	
78	P865/P2020 Railcar Midlife Overhaul		647		6,136		23,216		30,000	
79	Pallet Racking for Rail Warehouse		-		30		90		120	New
80	Passenger Intercom Replacement		-		-		3,596		3,596	New
81	PGL Headway Improvements		-		829		571		1,400	
82	PGL SONET Upgrade		-		104		9,123		9,227	New
83	Rail Station Entrance Gate Monitoring Centers		96		-		4,984		5,080	
84	Rail Station Refurbishments	1,	551		2,320		17,629		21,500	
85	Regional Rail Signage System Improvements	1,	657		320		253		2,231	
86	Seismic Monitoring System Replacement		38		79		157		275	
87	Subway Railcar Midlife Overhaul	11,	102		6,399		184,499		202,000	
88	Systemwide Corrosion Protection System Replacement		211		1,032		11,757		13,000	
89	Systemwide Project Improvements				12,000					
90	Wayside Energy Storage Substation (WESS)	1,	336		3,130		-		4,466	
91	Deferred Maintenance Rail - Total (includes previous page)	\$ 236,	439	\$	109,418	\$	485,538	\$	819,311	
92	Deferred Maintenance - Bus Capital Improvement									
93	490 Bauchet Warehouse Infrastructure Systems	\$	240	\$	200	\$	713	\$	1,153	
94	Articulated Bus Facility Modifications Phase II	-	282	ľ	-	Ľ	98	Ť	3,380	
95	ATMS Narrowband Frequency		151		986		6,663		8,800	
96	ATMS Upgrade		224		947		936		12,107	
97	Bulk Storage Containers	,			85		100		185	New
98	Bus Acquisition 41 Buses Congestion Relief Demo Program (CRDP)	27	215		-		1,185		28,400	
99	Bus Acquisition 100 CNG		766		206		28		60,000	
100	Bus Acquisition 150 45 Foot Compo	- 55,	2		79,754		7,074		86,830	
100	Bus Acquisition 30 Zero Emission/Super Low Emission		~		9,816		20,184		30,000	New
	Bus Acquisition 550 40-Foot		-		9,810 19,875		277,125		297,000	INCW
102	Bus Acquisition Contract Services	22	- 646		19,075				297,000	
103	•	23,	646		-		354			
104	Bus Acquisition FY12-14		300		-		7,200		7,500	
105	Bus Facility Maintenance Improvements & Enhancements Phase I		885		6,120		14,226		21,231	
106	Bus Facility Maintenance Improvements & Enhancements Phase II		-		3,530		17,366		20,896	New
107	Bus Stop Information System Project		845		302		2		1,150	
108	Division 10 - CNG Fueling Facility		413		-		11,260		11,673	
109	Division 18 - CNG Fueling Facility		103		-		10,997		11,100	
110	Division 2 Maintenance Building Renovation & Facility Upgrade		216		3,794		38,565		42,575	
111	Division 3 Master Plan Phases II-IV		023		3,737		439		13,200	
112	Bus Deferred Maintenance Subtotal - continued next page	\$ 137.	311	\$	129,352	\$	414,517	\$	681,180	

### **Capital Program Project List (continued)**

			xpected							
			penditures							
Project Title (\$ in th	aucande)	1	FY12		FY13 lopted		'14 and Future		Life of Project	Note
	nce - Bus Capital Improvement (continued)		1112	Au	opteu	-	uture	-	TOJECI	NOLE
	e Warehouse Facility	\$	659	\$	646	\$	299	\$	1,604	
	ouse Improvements	Ť	688	Ť	119	Ť	83	Ŷ	890	
	ssion of Natural Gas at CNG Fueling Stations		26,521		107		1,372		28,000	
Facility Equipme	6		- 20,021		1,059		1,195		2,254	Nev
Facility Equipme FY12 - FY14 US			1,734		2,278		3,488		7,500	
	ies Equipment Improvements		264		2,210		41		305	
	entral Maintenance Shop Equipment		883		846		1,199		2,928	
	gine Replacement Program		12,356		2,459		17,297		32,112	5
FY12-14 Bus Mi			27,576		34,992		38,920		101,488	4
	6		862		277		443		1,583	-
	uipment Replacement Bus (Lifts, Generators)		523		358		307		1,188	
	uipment Replacement Bus (Scrubbers, Trailers)		525		300 495				2,839	
			-				2,344		2,839	
	ht Duty Vehicle Replacement Bus		1 205		467		1,238			
	dan Replacements		1,395		1,021		263		2,680	Na
	nicles Bus FY13 - FY15		-		124		3,906		4,030	Ne
	on Equipment Midlife Refurbishment		268		264		989		1,521	
	ect Improvements				12,000				4 400	
	Anager Computer System		552		315	•	556	•	1,423	
	ance Bus Total (includes previous page)	\$	211,593	\$	187,178	\$	488,460	\$	875,230	
	nce - Other Capital Improvement									
<b>U U</b>	porting Analysis System	\$	1,590	\$	802	\$	683	\$	3,075	
5 BIAS System Re			1,018		2,119		663		3,800	
Board Room Auc	io/Video System Upgrade		805		519		9		1,332	
Call Center Telep	hone Replacement		500		1,000		-		1,500	
3 Customer Center	Relocation Improvements		-		177		584		761	
9 Digital Incident M	lanagement System		1,453		552		59		2,064	
0 Enterprise Comn	nunication Network Switch		-		271		2,572		2,843	Ne
1 FY13 Software A	pplication Platform Upgrades				947		53		1,000	Ne
2 FY13 Workstatic	n & Network Refresh Program				916		84		1,000	Ne
3 GIRO HASTUS L	Jpgrade & Enhancement		248		2,054		1,708		4,010	
4 Hazardous Mate	ial Storage Containers		-		111		1,089		1,200	Ne
5 Replace Metro E	xperience Vehicle Combo		1,288		-		259		1,548	
Security Control	Center Upgrade		778		-		78		856	
7 Simulcast Secur	ty Radio System Upgrade		563		55		700		1,318	
B Systemwide Proj	ect Improvements				5,000					
USG Building En	nergency Generator		-		783		1,112		1,895	Ne
USG Building Re	novations		3,064		2,698		37,080		42,842	
1 Vertical Lift Mode	ile Systems		-		128		2,160		2,288	Ne
	ance Other Total	\$	11,308	\$	18,132	\$	48,893	\$	73,333	
	nce - Rail, Bus & Other Total	\$	459,339	\$ 3	314,727	\$1,	022,891	\$1	,767,874	
4 Capital Improvem	ent - Bus									
Artesia Transit C	enter Improvements	\$	250	\$	343	\$	657	\$	1,250	
Division 10 Bus \	Vash Air Dryer Station		69		11		-		80	
7 Division 10 Tires	op Lighting Retrofit (Sustainability)		54		-		11		65	
B Division 13			15,250		36,847		42,903		95,000	
	g Retrofit (Sustainability)		-	1	-		200		200	
Division 7 Lightin	Recycled Water Systems		205	1	-		-		205	
U U	-		46,889	1	11,108		2,109		60,106	
Divisions 9 & 18	/ & Transit Center Expansion		-	1	100		15		115	
Divisions 9 & 18 El Monte Buswa	/ & Transit Center Expansion Station Enhancements			1	173		200		1,031	
Divisions 9 & 18 El Monte Buswa El Monte Transit	Station Enhancements		657		175					1
Divisions 9 & 18 El Monte Buswa El Monte Transit Harbor Transit W	Station Enhancements ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities									
<ul> <li>Divisions 9 &amp; 18</li> <li>El Monte Buswa</li> <li>El Monte Transit</li> <li>Harbor Transit W</li> <li>Harbor Transitwa</li> </ul>	Station Enhancements ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities y Improvements		2,890		305		656		3,850	
Divisions 9 & 18 El Monte Buswar El Monte Transit Harbor Transit W Harbor Transitwa LED Lighting Upg	Station Enhancements ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities y Improvements grade at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability)				305 55		656 -		3,850 395	
<ul> <li>Divisions 9 &amp; 18</li> <li>El Monte Buswar</li> <li>El Monte Transit</li> <li>Harbor Transit W</li> <li>Harbor Transitwar</li> <li>LED Lighting Upg</li> <li>Light Duty Non-France</li> </ul>	Station Enhancements ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities y Improvements grade at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability) evenue Vehicle Expansion Bus System		2,890 340 -		305 55 110		656 - 39		3,850 395 149	
<ul> <li>Divisions 9 &amp; 18</li> <li>El Monte Buswar</li> <li>El Monte Transit</li> <li>Harbor Transit W</li> <li>Harbor Transitwar</li> <li>LED Lighting Upg</li> <li>Light Duty Non-R</li> <li>Metro Orange Lir</li> </ul>	Station Enhancements ay, El Monte Bus Svc Stop / Station Amenities y Improvements grade at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability)		2,890		305 55		656 -		3,850 395	

4 - Project description changed this fiscal year from "FY12-14 Bus Midlife & Engine Replacement" to "FY12-14 Bus Midlife Program".

5 - Project created to segregate Engine Replacement portion from FY12-14 Bus Midlife and Engine Replacement Program. Combined LOP remains within original approved limit.

# **Capital Program Project List (continued)**

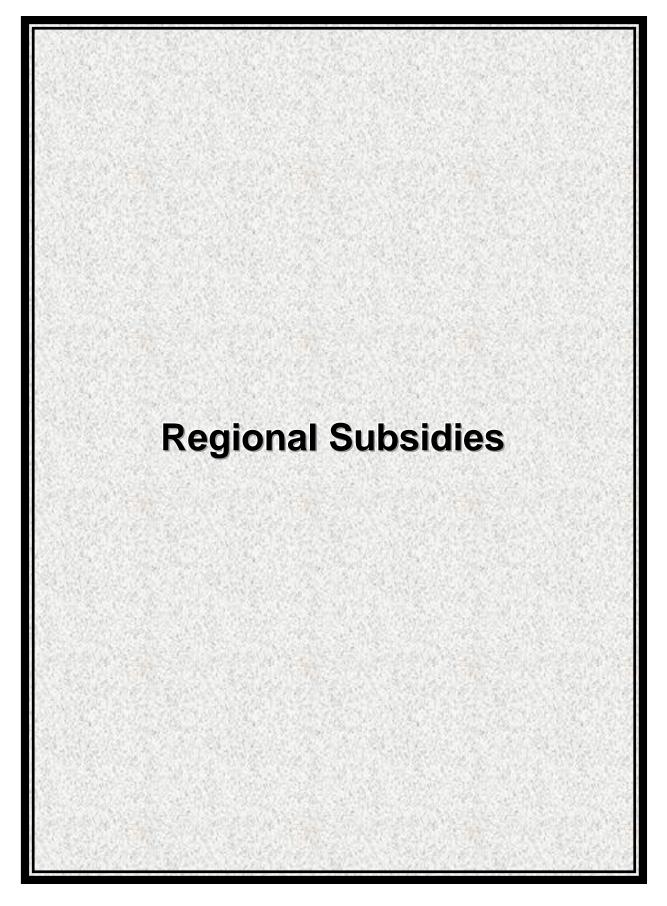
		Expected							
		penditures			l _				
		Through		FY13		Y14 and		Life of	
Project Title (\$ in thousands)		FY12	Ad	opted		Future		Project	Note
Capital Improvement - Bus (continued)		100	<b>_</b>		<b>_</b>		<b>^</b>	400	
MOL Reclaimed Water Project	\$	400	\$	-	\$	-	\$	400	
Non-Revenue Equipment Expansion Bus System		-		169		514		684	
Patsaouras Plaza Station Improvements		525		3,390		12,888		16,803	
Photovoltaic Panels at El Monte Transit Center (Sustainability)		525		71		19		615	
Slauson Bus Stop Amenity Improvements		54		258		677		990	
Solar Power Enhanced Bus Stop Lighting	-	7		296		448		750	
Capital Improvements Bus Total (includes previous page) Capital Improvement - Other	\$	69,122	\$	56,700	\$	65,326	\$	191,148	
Automated License Plate Recognition Network Phase I	\$	293	\$	33	\$	1,743	\$	2,069	
Automated License Plate Recognition Network Phase II		450		44		1,108		1,602	
Bus Division Backup Generators		1,500		1,651		549		3,700	
Center Street Counterterrorism Facility		150		-		400		550	
Chemical Detection System		399		-		-		399	
Co-Location of ROC & BOC		609		-		891		1,500	
Command Post Vehicle		40		-		165		205	
Contract Information Management System - Phase II		2,121		1,047		4,393		7,561	
Contract Information Management System - Phase III		-		10		2,320		2,330	Ne
Customer Center Security & Info Enhancements		331		9		2		342	
Electronic Security & Access Control for Communications Room	s	-		269		254		523	Ne
Emergency Operations Booth at Divisions		-		6		88		94	Ne
Emergency Operations Center		10,000		20		6,083		16,103	
Emergency Radio System - Phase I		263		5		353		621	
ExpressLanes On I-10 & I-110 (CRDP)		78,734		34,466		1,000		114,200	
Fiber Optic Connection EOB/RTACR		450		-		-		450	
Gold Line Closeout		3,035		4,313		1,731		9,079	
Gold Line Eastside Extension		886,571		10,095		2,148		898,814	
Gold Line Eastside Extension Enhancements		54,275		97		1,531		55,903	
Gold Line Foothill Maintenance Facility - Metro 75%		77,750		51,000		78,687		207,437	
Lankershim Depot Restoration Project		677		2,581		341		3,600	
MBL/MGL Transit Passenger Info System		3,390		1,640		957		5,987	
MOL Segment I Closeout		4,490		-		1,559		6,048	
MRL Segment II Closeout		20,196		1,326		1,345		22,867	
MRL Segment III North Hollywood Closeout		3,420		2,823		16,896		23,139	
Public Plug-In Charge Station		-		82		43		125	
Regional Service Center & Clearinghouse		17,374		1,000		1,697		20,072	
Remote Monitoring System at USG Phase I		4,922		-		4,585		9,507	
Threat Interdiction Vehicles		160		-		530		690	
Universal Fare Collection System		92,794		1,000		3,813		97,607	
Video Security System Enhance		100		1,177		223		1,500	
Capital Improvement - Other Total	\$	1,264,494	\$ ·	114,694	\$	135,437	\$1	1,514,624	
Capital Improvements Total	\$	1,333,616		171,394	\$	200,763		1,705,772	
		,,		,				, , _	
Total Measure R Projects	\$	1,591,166	\$1,0	049,040	\$3	600,040	\$!	5,603,242	
			· ·		i .		L .		

212 Total Measure R Projects	\$ 1,591,166	\$1,049,040	\$3,600,040	\$5,603,242
213 Total Deferred Maintenance Projects	459,339	314,727	1,022,891	1,767,874
214 Total Capital Improvements Projects	1,333,616	171,394	200,763	1,705,772
215 Grand Total Capital Projects	\$ 3,384,122	\$1,535,161	\$4,823,694	\$9,076,888

216 Total Capital Improvements Projects budgeted in the Enterprise Fund (\$ in millions)	1,511.8
217 Total Capital Improvements Projects budgeted in the Governmental Fund (\$ in millions)	23.4
218 Grand Total Capital Projects (\$ in millions)	\$ 1,535.2

Notes:

Select Measure R funded Planning Projects are budgeted in the Governmental fund, not the Enterprise Fund. Totals may not add due to rounding.



### **Regional Subsidies**

The Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority (LACMTA), as the Transportation Planning Agency for Los Angeles County, is responsible for planning, programming and administering various local, state and federal funds designated for the operating and capital needs of the county's transit systems and various transportation improvement programs.

	FY11 FY12 FY13									
	Program Summary (\$ in millions)	Α	ctual	E	Budget	Α	dopted	\$	Change	% Change
1	Transit Funding Programs:	•		•		•		•	(40 7)	5 00/
2	Municipal Bus Transit	\$	291.6	\$	318.8	\$	300.1	\$	(18.7)	-5.9%
3	Paratransit Services		49.7		57.0		63.0		6.0	10.6%
4	Metrolink Commuter Rail		42.9		65.2		71.3		6.0	9.3%
5	Sub-Total	\$	384.2	\$	441.1	\$	434.4	\$	(6.6)	-1.5%
6										
7	Allocations to Local Jurisdictions:									
8	Population Based Allocations	\$	368.5	\$	375.8	\$	391.7	\$	15.9	4.2%
9	Call for Projects		76.6		140.5		108.3		(32.2)	-22.9%
10	Highway Operational Improvements		2.4		24.1		11.7		(12.4)	-51.4%
11	Transit Oriented Development		-		5.0		5.2		0.2	3.7%
12	Sub-Total	\$	447.5	\$	545.4	\$	517.0	\$	(28.5)	-5.2%
13										
14	Fare Assistance:									
15	Immediate Needs	\$	5.0	\$	5.0	\$	5.0	\$	-	0.0%
16	Shelter Partnership		0.4		0.5		0.5		-	0.0%
17	Rider Relief		2.3		3.5		5.0		1.5	42.9%
18	Sub-Total	\$	7.8	\$	9.0	\$	10.5	\$	1.5	16.7%
19										
20	Other:									
21	Wilshire Bus Lane Project	\$	0.2	\$	15.0	\$	7.7	\$	(7.3)	-48.8%
22	Metro Rapid Bus		0.5		7.1		6.3		(0.8)	-10.6%
23	Sub-Total	\$	0.6	\$	22.1	\$	14.0	\$	(8.1)	-36.6%
24										
25	Total Program	\$	840.1	\$	1,017.5	\$	975.9	\$	(41.7)	-4.1%

	Funding Sources (\$ in millions)		FY11 Actual		FY12 Budget		FY13 dopted	\$ Change	% Change
1	Proposition A	\$	264.3	\$	258.1	\$	253.2	(4.9)	-1.9%
2	Proposition C		339.1		409.6		394.4	(15.2)	-3.7%
3	Measure R		124.2		178.5		167.2	(11.2)	-6.3%
4	Transportation Development Act		82.2		105.4		110.9	5.5	5.2%
5	State Transit Assistance		19.0		13.4		17.1	3.7	27.8%
6	Federal		3.1		43.1		23.5	(19.5)	-45.4%
7	EZ Pass Fund		8.1		9.5		9.5	-	0.0%
8	Total Program	\$	840.1	\$	1,017.5	\$	975.9	(41.7)	-4.1%

#### Municipal and Local Bus Transit

Approximately 41% of bus and Dial-a-Ride services are provided by various municipal and local operators:



FY11 Service Levels (in thousands)										
Los Angeles County	Vehicle	Service		Passenger						
Bus Service	Service Miles	Hours	Boardings	Miles						
Metro	81,489	7.084	357,301	1,492,820						
	01,405	7,004	337,301	1,452,020						
Municipal Operators:										
Antelope Valley	3,075	190	2,886	42,330						
Arcadia	223	23	110	398						
Claremont	167	9	80	229						
Commerce	313	23	685	2,427						
Culver City	1,511	146	4,934	14,583						
Foothill Transit	9,947	670	13,938	112,694						
Gardena	1,651	122	3,516	13,826						
La Mirada	90	9	53	168						
LADOT	8,511	818	27,804	44,346						
Long Beach	6,862	672	27,939	86,093						
Montebello	2,669	241	8,229	27,104						
Norwalk	1,243	103	2,313	8,084						
Redondo Beach	476	40	378	1,719						
Santa Clarita	3,442	200	3,724	39,380						
Santa Monica	5,267	505	22,261	80,437						
Torrance	2,443	185	3,664	16,875						
Sub-total	47,890	3,956	122,514	490,693						
<u>_ocal Operators:</u>										
Agoura Hills	121	8	26	111						
Alhambra	297	32	637	1,525						
Avalon	41	8	62	128						
Baldwin Park	318	31	245	598						
Burbank	240	24	272	646						
Carson	550	42	701	1,768						
Cerritos	326	29	209	498						
Downey	255	24	301	741						
El Monte	334	33	774	1,885						
Glendale	995	105	2,774	6,696						
Huntington Park	480	44	587	1,446						
Inglewood Transit	153	15	77	271						
LA County DPW	944	90	1,872	4,593						
Lynwood	143	15	367	872						
Monrovia Montorov Dark	146	15	51	126						
Monterey Park	262	26	388	922						
Palos Verdes PTA	294	27 75	169	426						
Pasadena Pomona Valley TA	833 678		1,643 236	4,061						
Pomona Valley TA West Covina	678 252	45 20	236 126	1,028 349						
West Hollywood	252	20 32	126 116	349 311						
Whittier	191	32 22	76	210						
20 Small Operators	1,770	158	76 1,773	4,427						
Sub-total	9,849	918	13,481	33,637						
Gub-iolai	9,049	910	13,401	33,037						
Total LA County Bus Service	139,228	11,958	493,295	2,017,150						
	100,220	11,000	100,200	2,017,100						
Municipal and Local Operators										
		440/	000/	000/						
as a % of Total	41%	41%	28%	26%						

#### **Transit Services Provided by the Cities in LA County**

#### by utilizing their share of the funds provided by Local Return, Proposition A, Proposition C and Measure R

Fixed Route - regularly scheduled bus service

Dial-A-Ride/Paratransit - includes anything other than Fixed Route, such as demand response services, shared-ride taxis, car-

pooling, vanpooling, and jitney services.

Recreational Trips - primarily transportation to special events or destinations

Fare Subsidy - providing discounted fares as an incentive to use public transportation

					Transit	Services					
		Fixed	Dial-A-Ride/	Recreational	Fare			Fixed	Dial-A-Ride/		Fare
CITY	1	Route	Paratransit	Trips	Subsidy	CITY		Route	Paratransit	Trips	Subsidy
Agoura Hills			#	#		Lancaster	A	#	#	#	
Alhambra		#	#	#	#	Lawndale		#	#		
Arcadia	F	#	#	#		Lomita		#	#		
Artesia			<b>A</b>	#		Long Beach		#	#	#	
Avalon			8		#	Los Angeles City		#	#	#	#
Azusa	F	#	8	#	#	Los Angeles County	F	#	#	#	#
Baldwin Park	F	#	#	#	#	Lynwood		#	#	#	₽
Bell			#	#	#	Malibu			#		
Bell Gardens		#	#			Manhattan Beach		#	#	#	
Bellflower		#	#			Maywood		#	#		
Beverly Hills			#		#	Monrovia	F	#	#	#	
Bradbury	F	#				Montebello		ŧ	#	Ĥ	
Burbank		#	Ĥ			Monterey Park		Ĥ	#	Ĥ	#
Calabasas		Ħ	A	8		Norwalk		#	#		#
Carson		Ħ	A	8	#	Palmdale	Α	#	#		
Cerritos		#	#	#	#	Palos Verdes Estates		#	#		
Claremont	F	8	#		#	Paramount		#		#	#
Commerce		#	#	#		Pasadena	F	#	#	#	#
Compton		#	#		#	Pico Rivera		#	#		#
Covina	F	Ħ	A	#	#	Pomona	F		#	#	#
Cudahy		Ħ	A	#	#	Rancho Palos Verdes		#	#		
Culver City		#	#			Redondo Beach		#	#	#	#
Diamond Bar	F	Ħ	A	#	#	Rolling Hills Estates		#			
Downey		Ħ	A	#		Rosemead		#	#	#	#
Duarte	F	<b>A</b>				San Dimas	F		#	<b>A</b>	#
El Monte	F	<b>A</b>	A	#	#	San Fernando		#	#		#
El Segundo		<b>A</b>	A	#	#	San Gabriel			#	<b>A</b>	#
Gardena		#	A			San Marino			#	<b>A</b>	
Glendale		#		#	#	Santa Clarita		#	#		
Glendora	F	#	#	#	#	Santa Fe Springs			#	#	
Hawaiian Gardens		#	#		#	Santa Monica		#	#	#	#
Hawthorne			<b>A</b>	#		Sierra Madre		#		<b>A</b>	#
Hermosa Beach		#		#	#	Signal Hill		#	#	#	#
Hidden Hills				#		South El Monte	F		#		
Huntington Park			<b>A</b>	e e	#	South Gate	<u> </u>	#	#		
Industry	F					South Pasadena					
Inglewood	+	 			#	Temple City	F			<b>A</b>	
Irwindale	F	8				Torrance	<u> </u>	#	8		8
La Canada Flintridge	<u>                                     </u>		<b>A</b>	-		Walnut	F				-
La Habra Heights					#	West Covina	F		8		
La Mirada				-		West Hollywood	L.				
La Puente	F	#		-	#	Westlake Village		#	-	~	8
La Verne	F				#	Whittier			#	-	-
Lakewood	+	-		-							
Lakewoou			- <b>-</b>	<u> </u>							

 ${\bf A}$  - Transit services provided by Antelope Valley Transit Authority  ${\bf F}$  - Transit services provided by Foothill Transit

### Paratransit Services



Access Services Inc. (ASI), a local public entity, is the Los Angeles County Consolidated Transportation Services Agency ("CTSA") and administers the Los Angeles County Coordinated Paratransit Plan ("Plan") on behalf of the County's 45 public fixed route operators (i.e., bus and rail). ASI facilitates the provision of complementary ADA paratransit services to persons with disabilities.

In total, ASI provides more than 2.3 million rides per year to more than 113,000 qualified disabled riders in a service area of over 1,950 square miles. ASI receives its funding for these services from

Proposition C sales tax, Federal 5310 grants and fare box revenue.

Access Services is governed by a nine-member board of directors with one appointment by each of: (i) the Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors, (ii) the City Selection Committee's Corridor Transportation Representatives, (iii) the Mayor of the City of Los Angeles, (iv) the Los Angeles County municipal fixed-route operators, (v) the Los Angeles County local fixed-route operators, (vi) the Los Angeles County Commission on Disabilities, (vii) the Coalition of Los Angeles County Independent Living Centers, (viii) the Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority, and (ix) an alternating appointment by the municipal and local fixed-route operators.

www.asila.org

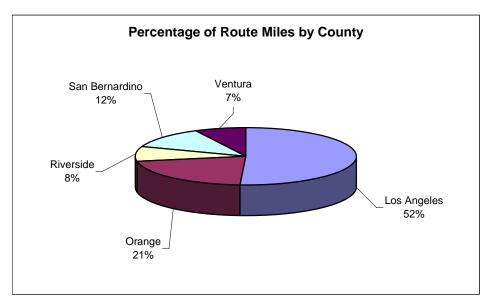
### Metrolink



Metrolink is operated by the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA) and serves Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, Ventura, and North San Diego counties.

The Southern California Regional Rail Authority, a joint powers authority made up of an 11-member board representing the transportation commissions of Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino and Ventura counties, governs the service. Revenues and expenditures are

allocated to each of the counties based on the service hours provided in each region.



Metrolink Fact Sheet										
Number of Routes	7									
Stations in Service	55									
Route Miles (includes shared miles)	512									
Route Miles (excludes shared miles)	388									
Average Trains Operated/Weekday	162									
Average Trains Operated/Saturday	40									
Average Trains Operated/Sunday	28									
Average Weekday Riders on Metrolink trains (April thru June 2012)	42,007									
Average Weekday Metrolink Riders on Amtrak (April thru June 2012)	1,821									
Total Average Weekday Metrolink Riders (April thru June 2012)	41,768									

#### www.metrolinktrains.com

## **Population Based Allocations**

As provided for by their respective laws and ordinances, portions of the revenues from Transportation Development Act (Articles 3 & 8), Proposition A (25%), Proposition C (20%) and Measure R (15%) are allocated to the 88 cities of Los Angeles County and to the county's unincorporated areas based on population.

Based on FY12 budgeted data, FY13 funds will be expended by project categories as follows:

		Proposition	Proposition	Measure		
	Project Category (\$ in millions)	Α	С	R	TDA	Total
1	Street Repair and Maintenance	\$-	\$ 69.4	\$ 46.6	\$ 19.1	\$ 135.1
2	Bus Transit	61.9	3.8	6.6	-	72.3
3	Vehicle and Miscellaneous Equipment	33.7	0.1	0.5	-	34.3
4	Transportation Planning	3.7	1.7	23.1	-	28.5
5	Bikeways and Pedestrian Improvements	-	9.2	9.8	6.3	25.3
6	Direct Administration	8.8	4.6	3.1	-	16.5
7	Transit Facility Improvements	11.9	2.8	-	-	14.8
8	Capital Reserve	5.3	7.7	-	-	13.0
9	Synchronized Signalization	0.1	11.9	-	-	11.9
10	Transit Subsidy Programs	6.7	0.2	-	-	6.9
11	Bus Stop Improvement Program	5.4	0.6	-	-	6.0
12	Commuter Rail	1.3	3.7	-	-	5.0
13	Transportation Systems Management	0.8	3.8	-	-	4.6
14	Rail Transit Enhancements	2.2	1.5	-	-	3.7
15	Fund Exchange	2.0	-	-	-	2.0
16	Metro Red Line Capital	-	1.5	-	-	1.5
17	Park-and-Ride Lot Program	1.3	0.0	-	-	1.3
18	On Board and Bus Stop Transit Security	0.9	0.1	-	-	0.9
19	Transit Station/Park-and Ride Lot Security	0.5	0.1	-	-	0.6
20	Right-of-Way Acquisition Program	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.6
21	Other	2.7	0.9	3.3	-	6.9
22	Total Population Based Allocations	\$ 149.5	\$ 124.0	\$ 93.0	\$ 25.3	\$ 391.7

## Call for Projects

Metro is responsible for allocating discretionary federal, state and local transportation funds to improve all modes of surface transportation in Los Angeles County. Metro also prepares the Los Angeles County Transportation Improvement Program (TIP). A key component of TIP is the Call for Projects program, a competitive process that distributes discretionary capital transportation funds to regionally significant projects.

Every other year, Metro accepts Call for Projects applications in eight modal categories. Local jurisdictions, transit operators, and other public agencies are encouraged to submit applications proposing projects for funding. FY13 funds will be expended on the following projects:

		FY13	
		Adopted	
Agency	Project Title (\$ in millions)	Budget	t
ACE (LA County)	Nogales Street (LA Subdivision) Grade Separation Project	\$ 9	9.5
Burbank	I-5/SR-134 Congestion Management Project	(	0.6
Caltrans	HOV Lanes on I-5 from RTE 170 TO 134 Including Connector Ramp	1	1.8
	HOV Lanes on RTE. 5 from RTE. 170 TO RTE. 118 (ID-345)	1	1.8
	Reconstruct Carmenita Rd Interchange on RTE. 5	11	1.5
	Widening, Orange County Line - Route 605 with Carmenita Interchange	12	2.0
Carson	I-405 Avalon Blvd Access & Congestion Relief Project	2	2.6
	Wilmington Ave. Interchange Modification at I-405	1	1.1
Commerce	Washington Blvd. Widening and Reconstruction Project	3	3.8
Compton	Compton MLK Transit Center Expansion Multi-Modal Transit Building	(	0.6
Gateway Cities COG	Goods Movement & Implementation	(	0.6
	Goods Movement Access Design & Implementation - Phase II	1	1.5
Glendale	Fiber Optic Communication Gap Closure for IEN Expansion	(	0.8
Industry	SR-57/SR-60 Confluence Project: Westbound Slip On-ramp	(	0.8
Los Angeles	Adaptive Traffic Control System - Santa Monica Freeway Corridor Phase I	(	0.6
	Adaptive Traffic Control System - Santa Monica Freeway Corridor Phase II	(	0.6
	Highway Rail Grade Crossing Improvement System	3	3.9
	Olympic Blvd. and Mateo St. Goods Movement Improvement-Phase II	(	0.6
	Riverside Dr. Viaduct Widening and Replacement	(	0.7
	Taylor Yard Bike Path (on DWP Easement / Pedestrian Bridge)	(	0.7
	Valley Blvd. Grade Separation Phase II	(	0.5
LA City (Port of LA)	South Wilmington Grade Separation	3	3.0
LA County	Gateway Cities Traffic Signal Corridors Project - Phase II	(	0.7
	Gateway Cities Forum Traffic Signal Corridor Project - Phase IV	1	1.3
	San Gabriel Valley Traffic Signal Corridors Project	1	1.9
	South Bay Forum Traffic Signal Corridors Project	1	1.1
	SR-126/Commerce Center Drive New Interchange	1	1.6
Lancaster	Avenue L Widening: 15th to 30th Street West	(	0.7
Long Beach	Atlantic Ave. Signal Synchronization & Enhancement Project	1	1.1
	Ocean Blvd. Signal Synchronization & Enhancement Project	(	0.7
Long Beach Port	I-710/Gerald Desmond Bridge Gateway (Desmond Replacement)	3	3.0
Pasadena	Pasadena ITS Master Plan Implementation - Phase II	(	0.8
Santa Clarita	McBean Parkway Widening / Gap Closure over Santa Clara River	1	1.0
San Gabriel Valley		40	~ ^
COG	Alameda Corridor East - Phase I (Plus Advance for Phase II)	12	2.0
Signal Hill	Cherry Avenue Widening Project	2	2.0
South Gate	I-710 Early Action Plan - Intersection Improvements	(	0.8
	I-710 / Firestone Blvd. Interchange Reconstruction	1	1.3
Various	Projects under \$500,000	19	9.1
Total Call for Project		\$ 108	

#### **Highway Operational Improvements**

Pursuant to Measure R Ordinance, a total of \$345 million will be allocated for highway operational improvements in the Arroyo Verdugo sub-region (\$170 million) and Las Virgenes/Malibu sub-region (\$175 million) throughout the 30 year life of the ordinance.

	Highway Operational Improvements (\$ in millions)	Ado	Y13 opted dget						
ł	Arroyo Verdugo Sub-Region	Du	uyei						
1	Fairmont Ave. Grade Separation at San Fernando Road	\$	1.1						
2	Construction of Citywide Bicycle Facilities	Ŧ	0.2						
3	Soundwalls on Interstate 210								
4									
5	Glendale Narrows Riverwalk Bridge								
6	Glendale Narrows Bikeway Culvert		0.2						
7	SR-134 Ramps/Harvey Dr./Wilson Ave. Signal & St. Widening		0.0						
8									
9									
10	Central Ave. Improvements/Broadway to SR-134 Eastbound Offramp		2.0						
	Subtotal		5.6						
12	Las Virgenes/Malibu Sub-Region								
13	Palo Comando Interchange		0.4						
14	Roundabout		1.3						
15	Agoura Road Widening		1.4						
16	Lost Hills Overpass and Interchange		1.8						
17	Mulholland Highway Scenic Corridor Completion		0.5						
18	Las Virgenes Scenic Corridor Widening		0.1						
19	Route 101/Lindero Canyon Road Interchange Improvement		0.2						
20	Route 101/Lindero Canyon Road Interchange Construction		0.6						
	Subtotal		6.1						
22		•							
23	Total Highway Operational Improvements	\$	11.7						

## **Transit Oriented Development (TOD)**

The TOD Planning Grant Program is designed to spur the adoption of local land use regulations that create a regulatory environment supportive of TOD in Los Angeles County, as well as pre-regulatory planning efforts that can lead to the adoption of such local land use regulations.

The Grant Program is open to municipalities with land use regulatory control over property within ¼ mile of designated transit corridors and within ½ mile of designated Metrolink Stations, as measured from the station property line boundary, and Joint Powers Authorities ("JPAs") and Councils of Governments ("COGs") that represent such municipalities.

		FY13 Adopted			
	Grantee (\$ in millions)	Budget			
1	City of Culver City	\$	0.2		
2	City of Duarte		0.3		
3	City of Inglewood		0.3		
4	City of Los Angeles		1.9		
5	City of Santa Monica		0.6		
6	Round 2 (Unassigned)		0.4		
7	Round 3 (Unassigned)		1.5		
8	Total TOD	\$	5.2		

#### **Fare Assistance**

#### Immediate Needs Transportation Program (INTP)

The Immediate Needs Transportation Program provides transit or taxi subsidies for Los Angeles County residents with a transportation need and limited resources to meet that need. The type of subsidy is based on the individual's needs, the urgency and their level of disability, including life threatening circumstances. Trips to shelters, food pantries, medical facilities and job interviews qualify for subsidies. This program is administered by International Institute of Los Angeles (IILA) and the FAME Assistance Corporation (FAC).

IILA 3845 Selig Place Los Angeles, CA 90031 Tel: (323) 224-3800 FAC 1968 West Adams Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90018 Tel: (323) 730-7700

#### Support for Homeless on Re-Entry (SHORE)

The Support for Homeless Re-Entry (SHORE) program provides Metro bus tokens to homeless clients in the vicinity of the downtown Los Angeles. Shelter Partnership Inc. manages the program and administers the distribution and monitoring of tokens to eligible provider agencies.

Shelter Partnership, Inc. 523 West 6th Street, Suite 616 Los Angeles, CA 90014 Tel: (213) 943-4584

#### Rider Relief Transportation Program (RRTP)

The Rider Relief Transportation Program (RRTP) provides fare subsidy coupons to eligible Metro and participating operators' bus riders. Eligibility is based on income and the coupon value is based on specific rider categories. This service is available throughout Los Angeles County via a range of not-for-profit and government agencies that distribute subsidy coupons to the neediest segment of the population. This program is administered by FAME Assistance Corporation (FAC) and Human Services Association (HSA).

Human Services Association 6800 Florence Ave. Bell Gardens, CA 90201 Tel: (562) 806-5400

## Wilshire Bus Lane Project

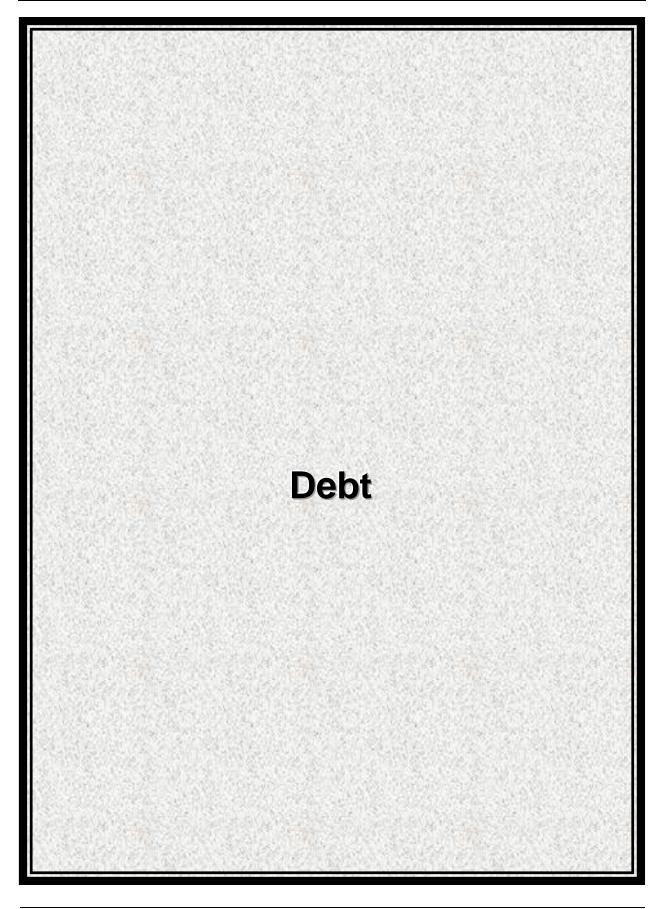


The project spans approximately 12.5 miles along Wilshire Boulevard from Valencia Street on the east (slightly west of the I-110 Freeway) to the Santa Monica City Line at Centinela Avenue. Of the 12.5 miles, improvements would occur on 9.9 miles of Wilshire Boulevard, including 7.7 miles of peak period curbside bus lanes. In those segments of Wilshire Boulevard where there are no bus lanes, buses would continue to operate in mixed-flow traffic during peak periods. The majority of the project falls within the City of Los

Angeles (9.1 miles). It also includes a small portion, between Sepulveda Boulevard and Federal Avenue (approximately 0.8 miles, near the Veterans Administration facility), within Los Angeles County jurisdiction. For FY13, Metro plans to spend \$7.7 million towards this effort.

## Metro Rapid Bus

The Metro Rapid Bus Program will spend \$3.6 million to enhance signal priority and build bus shelters in existing Rapid Bus corridors within Los Angeles and surrounding cities. This work is funded by FTA Very Small Starts grant. The Metro Rapid Lines supported by this grant are: West Olympic, Garvey-Chavez, Atlantic, San Fernando, South Sepulveda, Torrance, and Venice.



			FY12 Budget	t	FY13 Adopted			
	(\$ in thousands)	Bus	Rail	Total	Bus	Rail	Total	
1	Funding Demand of Debt Service							
2	Resources							
3	Proposition A 35 Rail Set Aside	\$ 3,095.3	\$ 166,040.5	\$ 169,135.8	\$ 2,237.5	\$ 152,012.1	\$ 154,249.6	
4	Proposition A 40 Discretionary	42.9	2,301.5	2,344.4	34.0	2,310.5	2,344.5	
5	Proposition C 40 Discretionary	9,542.8	60,719.2	70,262.0	11,066.5	70,414.6	81,481.1	
6	Proposition C 10 Commuter Rail	1,748.8	11,127.2	12,876.0	1,752.4	11,150.0	12,902.3	
7	Proposition C 25 Street & Highways	4,988.5	31,740.9	36,729.4	4,911.2	31,249.2	36,160.4	
8	Transportation Development Act Article 4	3,580.0	-	3,580.0	2,364.3	-	2,364.3	
9	Measure R 35 Transit CP New Rail / BRT	-	42,615.4	42,615.4	-	43,632.9	43,632.9	
10	Measure R Build America Bonds Federal Subsidy	-	11,112.8	11,112.8	-	11,112.8	11,112.8	
11	Proposition A 35 Rail Set Aside (CRA Debt)	-	-	2,225.8	-	-	2,179.5	
12	Total Funding Demand of Debt Service	22,998.3	325,657.5	350,881.6	22,365.8	321,881.9	346,427.3	
13	(Premium)/Discount Amortization (1)	(166.4)	(6,206.9)	(6,373.4)	15.2	(6,990.4)	(6,975.2)	
14	Total Debt Service Expense	22,831.8	319,450.6	344,508.2	22,381.0	314,891.5	339,452.1	
15	Debt Service (Deficit) / Surplus	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-	

#### **Current Year Debt Service Expense**

## Long Term Enterprise Fund Debt Service Obligations

		Begi	inning FY12 Ba	alance	Beginning FY13 Balance				
	(\$ in thousands)	Bus	Rail	Total	Bus	Rail	Total		
16	Outstanding Principal Balance								
17	Proposition A	\$ 27,745.9	\$1,488,362.1	\$ 1,516,108.0	\$20,392.6	\$1,385,450.4	\$1,405,843.0		
18	Proposition C	162,234.7	1,032,275.3	1,194,510.0	153,963.1	979,644.9	1,133,608.0		
19	Measure R	-	732,410.0	732,410.0	-	717,210.0	717,210.0		
20	Transportation Development Act Article 4	11,774.8	-	11,774.8	8,488.2	-	8,488.2		
21	Proposition A 35 Rail Set Aside (CRA Debt)	-	-	23,705.0	-	-	22,690.0		
22	Total Outstanding Principal Balance <sup>(2)</sup>			\$ 3,478,507.8			\$3,287,839.2		

## Measure R Bond

	(\$ in thousands)	FY11 Actual	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted
23	Bond Proceeds Beginning Balance <sup>(3)</sup>	\$732,410.0	\$ 605,016.3	\$ 346,807.9
24	Proceeds to Fund Measure R Projects			
25	Eastern Maintenance Facility		74,145.2	51,000.0
26	Crenshaw / LAX Transit Corridor		17,924.8	
27	System Project			29,009.6
28	Gold Line Foothill Extension		92,774.1	143,850.6
29	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro	64,008.4	12,308.7	121,082.0
30	Division 22 LRV Paint & Body Shop (Expo II)		106.4	1,865.7
31	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo	63,385.4	60,949.2	
32	Total Proceeds to Fund Measure R Projects	127,393.7	258,208.4	346,807.9
33	Bond Proceeds Ending Balance	\$605,016.3	\$ 346,807.9	\$-

Note: We are planning to issue \$258.4 million in additional bonds during FY13.

<sup>(1)</sup> Amortizing the difference between the market value of the debt instrument and the face value of the debt instrument.

(2) The Debt Service Expense and Outstanding Principal Balance exclude USG Building General Revenue Bonds of \$13 million Debt Service and \$155 million Outstanding Principal. It is treated as Rent and reimbursed to the Enterprise Fund through the federal approved Overhead Allocation Process.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(3)</sup> Measure R Bond was issued in November 2010.

#### Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Debt Services

		FY11 FY12			FY12	Y12 FY13		% of Allowable	Foot-
	(\$ in millions)		Actual	E	Budget	A	dopted	Revenue Used	notes
1	Proposition A:				-		•		
2	Net A35% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	200.1	\$	201.2	\$	209.2		
3	Annual A35% Debt Service		161.5		155.6		156.4	85.9%	
4	A35% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		174.1		175.0		182.0		1
5	Maximum Additional A35% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		165.1		253.7		334.5		2
6									
7	Net A40% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	228.7	\$	229.9	\$	239.2		
8	Annual A40% Debt Service		2.3		2.3		2.3	100.0%	
9	A40% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		2.3		2.3		2.3		3
10	Maximum Additional A40% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		-		-		-		3
11									
12	Proposition C:								
13	Net C10% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	59.3	\$	59.6	\$	62.0		
14	Annual C10% Debt Service		12.4		12.9		12.9	52.0%	
15	10% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		23.7		23.8		24.8		4
16	Maximum Additional C10% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		147.9		143.4		155.6		2
17									
18	Net C25% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	148.2	\$	149.0	\$	155.0		
19	Annual C25% Debt Service		35.4		36.7		36.2	38.9%	
20	C25% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		88.9		89.4		93.0		5
21	Maximum Additional C25% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		699.7		689.0		743.5		2
22									
23	Net C40% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	237.2	\$	238.4	\$	248.0		
24	Annual C40% Debt Service		66.7		70.3		70.3	70.9%	
25	C40% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		94.9		95.4		99.2		6
26	Maximum Additional C40% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		369.1		328.4		378.1		2
27									
28	Measure R:								
29	Net R35% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	206.4	\$	208.6	\$	217.0		
30	Annual R35% Debt Service		20.9		53.7		53.7	28.4%	
31	R35% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		179.6		181.5		188.8		7
32	Maximum Additional R35% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		2,016.6		1,598.6		1,667.1		8
33									
34	Net R20% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	117.9	\$	119.2	\$	124.0		
35	Annual R20% Debt Service		-		-		-	0.0%	
36	R20% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		70.7		71.5		74.4		9
37	Maximum Additional R20% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		899.1		894.6		914.8		8
38									
39	Net R2% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	11.8	\$	11.9	\$	12.4		
40	Annual R2% Debt Service		-		-		-	0.0%	
41	R2% Debt Policy Maximum Permitted Annual Debt Service		10.3		10.4		10.8		10
42	Maximum Additional R2% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		130.5		129.5		132.7		8
43						_			
44	Net R3% Sales Tax Revenue	\$	17.7	\$	17.9	\$	18.6		
45			-		-		-	0.0%	
46	,		15.4		15.6		16.2		11
47	Maximum Additional R3% Bond Issuance allowed under Debt Policy		195.7		194.8		199.0		8

#### Footnotes:

1 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of PA35% tax revenue.

2 - Total amount of bonds that could be issued under Debt Policy limitations. Assumes 30 year amortization of debt at 5.5%.

3 - No further debt issuance is permitted pursuant to the debt policy.

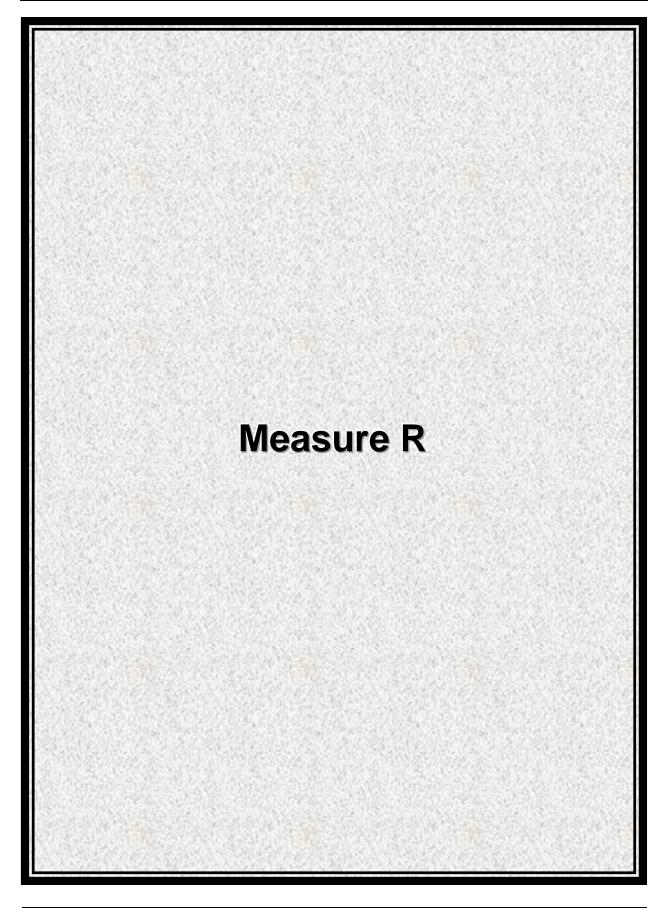
4 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 40% of PC10%.

5 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 60% of PC25%.

6 - Debt policy limits annual debt service to 40% of PC40%.

- 7 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of R35% tax revenue
- 8 Total amount of bonds that could be issued under the Debt Policy limitations. Assumes amortization of debt at 5.5% over remaining life of Measure R tax.
- 9 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 60% of R20% tax revenue.
- 10 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of R2% tax revenue.
- 11 Debt policy limits annual debt service to 87% of R3% tax revenue.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.



## Historical Background of Measure R - Traffic Relief and Rail Expansion Ordinance



Measure R represents a voter-enacted (2008) ½-cent sales tax for public transit purposes lasting a period of 30 years beginning July 1, 2009. Metro is responsible for administering the funds. Metro allocates the funding to itself and other agencies according to the ordinance, Metro Formula Allocation Procedure, and Metro Board actions. The ordinance provides for the following subfunds: Administration, Transit Capital, Highway Capital, Operations, and Local Return.

The stated purposes of Measure R include:

- Rail Expansion: Expand the county's Metro rail system, including a direct airport connection.
- Local Street Improvement: Synchronize signals, fill potholes, repair streets, and make neighborhood streets and intersections safer for drivers, bicyclists, and pedestrians in each community.
- Traffic Reduction: Enhance safety and improve flow on L.A. County freeways and highways.
- Better Public Transportation: Make public transportation more convenient and affordable especially for seniors, students, disabled and commuters.
- Quality of Life: Provide alternatives to high gas prices, stimulate the local economy, create jobs, reduce pollution and decrease dependency on foreign oil.

## FY13 Measure R Ordinance

#### Summary of Sales Tax Revenues, Expenditures and Fund Balances

(by subfund)

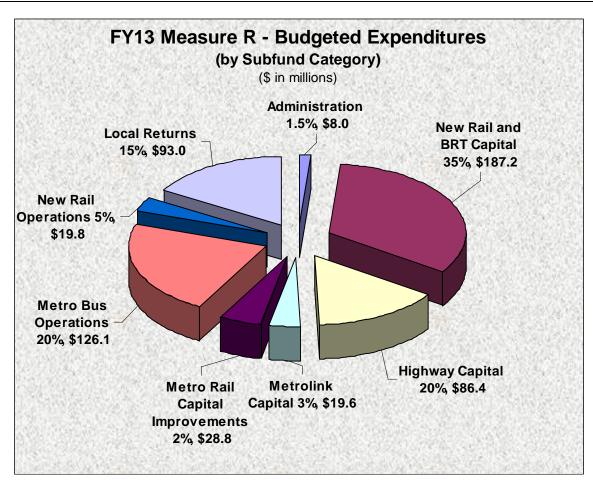
-	(\$ in millions)			А	В	С	D=A+B-C
	Subfund	Expenditure Program	% of Sales Tax	FY13 Estimated Beginning Fund Balance	FY13 Revenue Budget	FY13 Expenditure Budget	FY13 Estimated Ending Fund Balance
1	Transit Capital	New Rail and/or Bus Rapid Transit Capital Projects	35.0%	444.0	217.0	187.2 <sup>(1)</sup>	473.8
2	Highway Capital	Carpool Lanes, Highways, Goods Movement, Grade Separations, and Soundwalls	20.0%	161.1	124.0	86.4	198.7
3	Transit Capital	Metro Rail Capital - System Improvements, Rail Yards, and Rail Cars	2.0%	26.3	12.4	28.8	9.9
4	Operations	Bus Operations - Countywide Bus Service Operations, Maintenance, and Expansion	20.0%	4.6	124.0	126.1	2.5
5	Operations	Rail Operations (New Transit Projects Operations and Maintenance)	5.0%	77.4	31.0	19.8	88.6
6	Administration	Administration	1.5%	\$ 7.7	\$ 9.4	\$ 8.0	\$ 9.1
7	Transit Capital	Metrolink Capital Improvement Projects within Los Angeles County (Operations, Maintenance, and Expansion)	3.0%	35.9	18.6	19.6	34.9
8	Local Return	See footnote <sup>(2)</sup>	15.0%	-	93.0	93.0	-
9	Subto	otal Measure R Projects Funding from Sa Re	les Tax venues	\$ 757.0	\$ 629.4	\$ 568.9	\$ 817.5
10	Με	easure R Projects Funding from Bond Pro	oceeds	346.8	184.3 <sup>(4)</sup>	531.1	0.0
11	Subto	tal Measure R Projects Funding from Mea S	asure R ources	\$ 1,103.8	\$ 813.7	\$ 1,100.0	\$ 817.5
12	Subtotal Me	asure R Projects Funding Advanced fror Funding Sor		\$ -	\$ 463.2	\$ 463.2	\$-
13		Total Measure R Projects F	unding	\$ 1,103.8	\$ 1,276.9	\$ 1,563.2	\$ 817.5

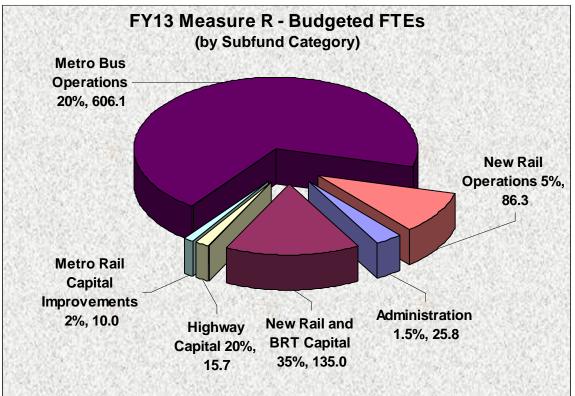
(1) Excludes \$2.1 million amortization cost of bond premium which is amortized over the life of the debt issue.

(2) To the incorporated Cities within Los Angeles County and to Los Angeles County for the Unincorporated Area on a per capita basis for major street resurfacing, rehabilitation and reconstruction; pothole repair; left turn signals; bikeways; pedestrian improvements; streetscapes; signal synchronization; and transit.

(3) Funding advanced from other funding sources for Measure R projects: Federal Subsidies \$106.9 million; State Subsidies \$297.2 million; Local Subsidies \$59.0 million.

(4) We are planning to issue additional Measure R Bond of \$184.3 million for Expo Phase II in FY13. Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.





## FY13 Measure R Ordinance

#### Summary of FY13 Measure R Project Funding Advanced from Other Sources

(Amounts will be repaid to their original funding source when projects complete the construction phase.)

(\$ in millions)

	Subfund	Expenditure Program	% of Sales Tax	Funding Advanced from Federal Subsidies (1)	Funding Advanced from State Subsidies (2)	Local	Total Funding Advanced from Other Sources
1	Administration	Administration	1.5%	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$-
2	Transit Capital	New Rail and/or Bus Rapid Transit Capital Projects	35.0%	106.9	252.5	55.7	415.1
3	Highway Capital	Carpool Lanes, Highways, Goods Movement, Grade Separations, and Soundwalls	20.0%	-	-	3.4	3.4
4	Transit Capital	Metrolink Capital Improvement Projects within Los Angeles County (Operations, Maintenance, and Expansion)	3.0%	-	-	-	-
5	Transit Capital	Metro Rail Capital - System Improvements, Rail Yards, and Rail Cars	2.0%	-	44.7	-	44.7
6	Operations	Bus Operations - Countywide Bus Service Operations, Maintenance, and Expansion.	20.0%	-	-	-	-
7	Operations	Rail Operations (New Transit Projects Operations and Maintenance)	5.0%	-	-	-	-
8	Local Return	See footnote $^{(2)}$ on page 2	15.0%	-	-	-	-
9	Total Measure from Other So	R Project Funding Advanced		\$ 106.9	\$ 297.2	\$ 59.1	\$ 463.2

(1) Federal subsidies include Federal STIP, CMAQ and New Start Section 5309.

(2) State subsidies include General Fund - State Reimbursements, Proposition 1B, Regional Improvement Fund.

(3) Local subsidies include Proposition C 25% and City Grant.

## FY13 Measure R Projects/Funding

		FY13 A	٥b٨	pted Exp	enses	FY13	Adopted FT	Es
	м	easure R		Non-	Tetal	Magazina D	Non-	Total
Measure R Funding / Projects (\$ in millions)		unds <sup>(1)</sup>		easure R Funds	Total Expenses	Funds	Measure R Funds	FTEs <sup>(2)</sup>
Measure R Transit Capital - New Rail (35%)					Laponeoo			
Bus Acquisition 30 Zero Emission/Super Low Emission	\$	9.8	\$	-	\$ 9.8	0.2	-	0.2
Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor		30.5		87.6	118.1	6.9	19.9	26.8
Div 22 Light Rail Veh Paint & Body Shop (Expo II) (1)		1.9		-	1.9	0.7	-	0.7
Eastside Extension Phase II		-		3.1	3.1	-	3.1	3.1
Eastside Light Rail Access Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Expo		6.1		- 37.0	6.1 37.0	0.8	-	0.8
Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Metro		-		9.1	9.1	-	9.1	9.1
Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo <sup>(1)</sup>		180.3		35.3	215.6	-	-	-
Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro (1)		125.1		-	125.1	9.9	-	9.9
Expo/Blue Line Light Rail		3.1		60.0	63.1	0.5	9.8	10.3
Gold Line Foothill Extension (1)		143.9		-	143.9	4.5	-	4.5
Green Line Extension Redondo Beach to South Bay		-		2.9	2.9	-	3.4	3.4
Green Line Extension to LAX Airport		2.9		-	2.9	1.8	-	1.8
Metro Orange Line Extension		-		13.7	13.7	-	10.2	10.2
Non-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept		0.8 -		- 101.20	0.8 101.2	-	- 23.10	- 23.1
Regional Connector Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor		-		2.90	2.9	-	23.10	23.1
SFV East N/S Rapid		3.10		0.10	3.2	3.2	-	3.2
System Projects <sup>(1)</sup>		29.00		-	29.0	-	-	-
West Santa Ana Branch Corridor Admin		-		0.70	0.7	-	1.2	1.2
Westside Subway Extension		87.20	L	50.40	137.6	16.6	8.7	25.3
Measure R Transit Capital - New Rail (35%)	\$	623.7	\$	404.0	\$ 1,027.7	45.1	89.9	135.0
Measure R Highway Capital (20%)								
Countywide Soundwall Projects	\$	-	\$	2.1	\$ 2.1	-	7.9	7.9
High Desert Corridor		5.9		-	5.9	0.9	-	0.9
Highway/Goods Movement Package		1.4 5.7		1.3	2.7 5.7	- 0.5	-	- 0.5
Hwy Operating Improvements Arroyo Verdugo Hwy Operating Improvements Virgenes/Malibu		6.3		-	6.3	0.5		0.5
I-405, I-110, I-105, SR91 Ramp & Interchange		17.6		-	17.6	0.9	-	0.9
I-5 N Enhance SR14/Kern County		7.1		-	7.1	0.3	-	0.3
I-605 Corridor "Hot Spot"		5.3		-	5.3	1.1	-	1.1
SR-710 North Gap Closure		8.7		-	8.7	1.7	-	1.7
I-710 South Early Action Projects		22.1		-	22.1	0.9	-	0.9
Phase II Alameda Corridor E Grade Separation		6.1		-	6.1	0.5	-	0.5
SR-138 Capacity Enhancements	\$	0.3 86.5	\$	- 3.4	0.3 \$ 89.9	0.5 <b>7.8</b>	- 7.9	0.5 15.7
Measure R Highway Capital (20%) Measure R Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)	φ	00.0	φ	3.4	\$ 89.9	7.0	1.9	13.7
Blue Line Fleet Midlife	\$	6.1	\$	-	\$ 6.1	1.0	-	1.0
Buena Vista Yards Project	•	0.3	ľ	-	0.3	0.1	-	0.1
Eastern Maintenance Facility (1)		51.0		-	51.0	-	-	-
Eastside Quad Gate Study and Installation		0.8		-	0.8	0.3	-	0.3
Heavy Rail Vehicle Procurement		10.2		-	10.2	-	-	-
Southwestern Yard		-		44.7	44.7	-	3.3	3.3
Subway Railcar Midlife		6.4		-	6.4	5.3	-	5.3
Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2		0.1		-	0.1	-	-	-
Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 3		1.5 3.3		-	1.5 3.3	-	-	-
Transit Oriented Development Grant Program Measure R Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)	\$	79.7	\$	44.7		6.7	3.3	10.0
Measure R Operations - Bus (20%)	Ψ	13.1	Ψ	44.1	ψ 124.4	0.7	0.0	10.0
Measure R 20% FAP Subsidies	\$	38.1	\$	-	\$ 38.1	-	-	-
Metro Bus Share		84.8		-	84.8	591.8	-	591.8
Metro Orange Line		3.2		-	3.2	14.3	-	14.3
Measure R Operations - Bus (20%)	\$	126.1	\$	-	\$ 126.1	606.1	-	606.1
Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)			1.					
	\$	16.8	\$	-	\$ 16.8	69.7	-	69.7
Gold Line		3.0		-	3.0 \$ 19.8	16.6	-	16.6
Rail Operations Expo Line	~	40.0				86.3	-	86.3
Rail Operations Expo Line Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)	\$	19.8	\$	-	φ 13.0	00.5		
Rail Operations Expo Line Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%) Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)				-		00.0		
Rail Operations Expo Line Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%) Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%) Metrolink Transit Capital	<b>\$</b> \$	19.3	\$ \$	-	\$ 19.3	-	-	-
Rail Operations Expo Line         Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)         Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)         Metrolink Transit Capital         Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2	\$	19.3 0.3	\$	-	\$ 19.3 0.3	-	-	-
Rail Operations Expo Line Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%) Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%) Metrolink Transit Capital	\$ \$	19.3 0.3 <b>19.6</b>	\$ \$	-	\$ 19.3 0.3 <b>\$ 19.6</b>	-		-
Rail Operations Expo Line         Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%)         Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)         Metrolink Transit Capital         Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2         Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)	\$	19.3 0.3	\$	-	\$ 19.3 0.3	-	-	-
Rail Operations Expo Line Measure R Operations - New Rail (5%) Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%) Metrolink Transit Capital Transit Oriented Development Planning Grant Round 2 Measure R Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%) Measure R Administration (1.5%)	\$ \$ \$	19.3 0.3 <b>19.6</b> <b>8.0</b>	\$ \$ \$	-	\$ 19.3 0.3 <b>\$ 19.6</b> <b>\$ 8.0</b>	- - 25.8	-	- 25.8

 $^{(1)}\,$  Measure R funding source includes Measure R Bond Proceeds and Measure R Cash.

<sup>(2)</sup> Total FTEs in Measure R Project are 878.9, of which 208.8 are Non-Contract and 670.1 are Contract.

<sup>(3)</sup> Excludes \$2.1 million amortization cost of bond premium.

## FY13 Measure R Ordinance - 1.5% Administration

#### Summary of Project and Department Expenses

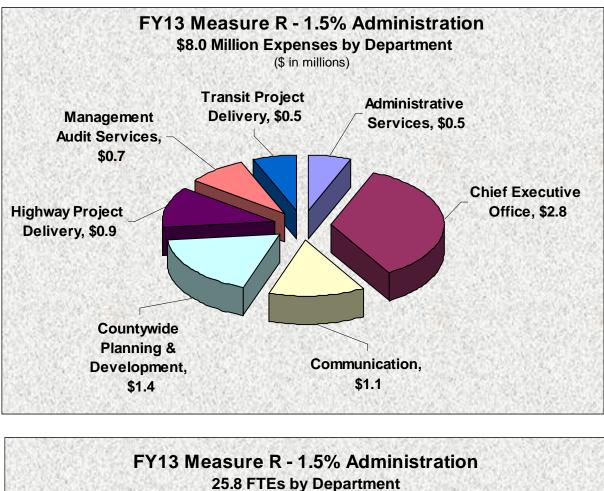
#### **Project Expenses**

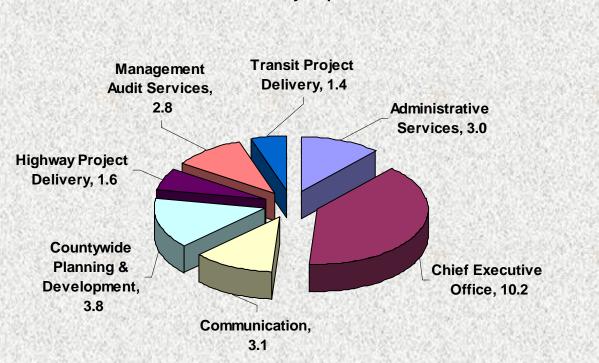
			Project Expenses					Project FTEs			
					Non-				Non-		
		Me	asure R	Me	easure R	Т	otal	Measure	Measure	Total	
	Project (\$ in millions)	F	unds		Funds	Exp	enses	<b>R FTEs</b>	R FTEs	FTEs	
1	Administration - Measure R	\$	8.0	\$	-	\$	8.0	25.8	-	25.8	
2	Total Measure R Administration (1.5%)	\$	8.0	\$	-	\$	8.0	25.8	-	25.8	

#### **Department Expenses**

(\$ in millions)

		Р	roject	Project
	Department (\$ in millions)	Exp	benses	FTEs
1	Administrative Services	\$	0.5	3.0
2	Chief Executive Office		2.8	10.2
3	Communications		1.1	3.1
4	Countywide Planning & Development		1.4	3.8
5	Highway Project Delivery		0.9	1.6
6	Management Audit Services		0.7	2.8
7	Transit Project Delivery		0.5	1.4
8	Total Measure R Administration (1.5%)	\$	8.0	25.8





## FY13 Measure R Ordinance - 35% New Rail/Bus Rapid Transit Capital

			Funding by		
			Measure R	Funding by	Funds
		Total Cost	Sales Tax	Other	Available
	Measure R - Project Descriptions (\$ in millions)	Estimate	Revenue	Sources	Beginning
		Escalated \$			
1	Eastside Light Rail Access (Gold Line)	\$ 30.0	\$ 30.0	\$-	FY10
2	Exposition Boulevard Light Rail Transit	1,632.0	925.0	707.0	FY10
3	Metro and Municipal Regional Clean Fuel Bus Capital Facilities & Rolling Stock	150.0	150.0	-	FY10
4	Regional Connector	1,320.0	160.0	1,160.0	FY14
		Current 2008 \$			
5	Crenshaw Transit Corridor	1,470.0	1,207.0	263.0	FY10
6	Gold Line Eastside Extension	1,310.0	1,271.0	39.0	FY22
7	Gold Line Foothill Light Rail Transit Extension	758.0	735.0	23.0	FY10
8	Green Line Ext to LAX Airport	200.0	200.0		FY10
9	Green Line Ext Redondo Beach-South Bay	280.0	272.0	8.0	FY28
10	San Fernando Valley I-405 Corridor Connection	TBD	1,000.0	31.0	FY30
11	San Fernando Valley N/S Canoga Corridor Rapidways	188.0	182.0	6.0	FY10
12	San Fernando Valley East N/S Rapidway	70.0	68.5	2.0	FY13
13	West Santa Ana Branch Corridor	TBD	240.0	7.0	FY15
14	Westside Subway Extension	4,200.0	4,074.0	126.0	FY13
15	Capital Project Contingency (Transit)-Escalation Allowance	7,331.0	3,276.0	4,055.0	FY10
16	Total Measure R 35% New Rail and /or Bus Rapid Transit Capital Projects	\$ 18,939.0	\$ 13,790.5	\$ 6,427.0	

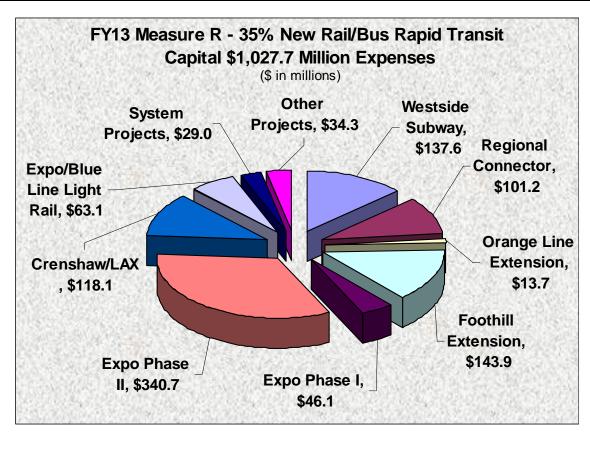
#### Life of Project Expenditure Plan

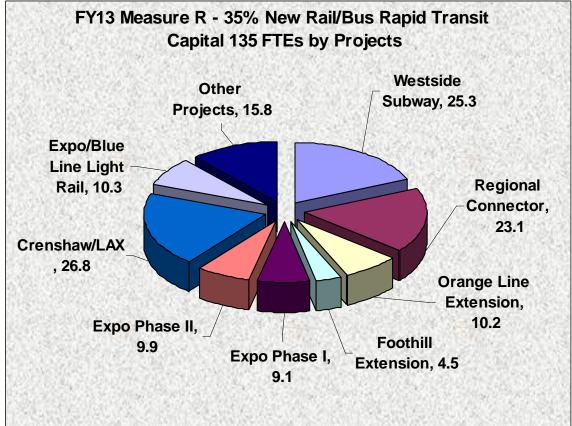
(1) See Measure R Ordinance for more details of life of project expenditure plan.

#### FY13 Adopted Budget by Project

		FY13 Me	asure R Project	Expenses	FY13 Meas	ure R Project	FTEs
			Non-			Non-	
		Measure	Measure R	Total	Measure R	Measure R	Total
	Project (\$ in millions)	R Funds	Funds	Expenses	Funds	Funds	FTEs
1	Bus Acquisition 30 Zero Emission/Super Low Emission	\$ 9.8	\$-	\$ 9.8	0.2	-	0.2
2	Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor	30.5	87.6	118.1	6.9	19.9	26.8
3	Div 22 Light Rail Veh Paint & Body Shop (Expo II) $^{(1)}$	1.9	-	1.9	0.7	-	0.7
4	Eastside Extension Phase II	-	3.1	3.1	-	3.1	3.1
5	Eastside Light Rail Access	6.1	-	6.1	0.8	-	0.8
6	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Expo	-	37.0	37.0	-	-	-
7	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Metro	-	9.1	9.1	-	9.1	9.1
8	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo <sup>(1)</sup>	180.3	35.3	215.6	-	-	-
9	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro <sup>(1)</sup>	125.1	-	125.1	9.9	-	9.9
10	Expo/Blue Line Light Rail	3.1	60.0	63.1	0.5	9.8	10.3
11	Gold Line Foothill Extension <sup>(1)</sup>	143.9	-	143.9	4.5	-	4.5
12	Green Line Extension Redondo Beach to South Bay	-	2.9	2.9	-	3.4	3.4
13	Green Line Extension To LAX Airport	2.9	-	2.9	1.8	-	1.8
14	Metro Orange Line Extension	-	13.7	13.7	-	10.2	10.2
15	Non-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept	0.8	-	0.8	-	-	-
16	Regional Connector	-	101.2	101.2	-	23.1	23.1
17	Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor	-	2.9	2.9	-	1.4	1.4
18	SFV East N/S Rapid	3.1	0.1	3.2	3.2	-	3.2
19	System Projects <sup>(1)</sup>	29.0	-	29.0	-	-	-
20	West Santa Ana Branch Corridor Admin	-	0.7	0.7	-	1.2	1.2
21	Westside Subway Extension	87.2	50.4	137.6	16.6	8.7	25.3
22	Total Measure R 35% New Rail and/or Bus Rapid	\$ 623.7	\$ 404.0	\$ 1,027.7	45.1	89.9	135.0
	Transit Capital	÷ •2011	+ 10110	• ,,•=		0010	10010

(1) Measure R funding source is Measure R Bond Proceeds. Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.





# FY13 Measure R 35% - Project Expenditure, Funding and FTE Details

			Expenditures & Funding	FTEs		
Project (\$ in millions)	В	FY13 udget	Funding Source	Funding %	Department	FTEs
30 Zero Emission Bus/SLEB Buy	\$	9.8	Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%	100.0%	Highway Project Delivery	0.2
30 Zero Emission Bus/SLEB Buy	\$	9.8		100.0%		0.2
Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor	\$	30.5	Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%	25.8%	Administrative Services	2.0
		87.6	Prop 1B State Infra Bond	74.2%	Chief Executive Office	7.8
					Communications	1.1
					Countywide Planning	0.4
					Economic Development	2.7
					Financial Services	0.1
					Operations	0.2
					Transit Project Delivery	12.5
Crenshaw/Lax Transit Corridor	\$	118.1		100.0%		26.8
Division 22 Light Rail Vehicle Paint &	\$	1.9	Measure R Transit Cap New Rail/BRT 35%	100.0%	Chief Executive Office	0.4
Body Shop (Expo II)					Transit Project Delivery	0.
Division 22 Light Rail Vehicle Paint & Body Shop (Expo II)	\$	1.9		100.0%		0.7
Eastside Extension Phase II	\$	3.1	State Grants MTA Cash TCRP	100.0%	Chief Executive Office	0.
					Communications	0.
					Countywide Planning	2.3
					Economic Development	0.1
					Transit Project Delivery	0.3
Eastside Extension Phase II	\$	3.1		100.0%		3.1
Eastside Light Rail Access	\$	6.1	Measure R Transit Cap New Rail/BRT 35%	100.0%	Countywide Planning	0.8
Eastside Light Rail Access	\$	6.1		100.0%		0.8
Expo Blvd LRT Construction	\$	6.6	Local Grants City of LA & Other	17.7%		-
Phase I - Expo Expo Blvd LRT Construction		30.4	PFF PC 25% Bonds/CP	82.3%		-
Phase I - Expo	\$	37.0		100.0%		-
Expo Blvd LRT Construction	\$	4.5	Local Grants City of LA & Other		Financial Services	0.1
Phase I - Metro		4.6	PFF PC 25% Bonds/CP	50.4%	Operations	8.5
Fune Dhud LDT Construction					Transit Project Delivery	0.5
Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase I - Metro	\$	9.1		100.0%		9.1
Expo Blvd LRT Construction	\$	180.3	MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond	83.6%		-
Phase II - Expo		35.3	State Grants Regional Improvement Funds	16.4%		-
Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo	\$	215.6		100.0%		-
Expo Blvd LRT Construction	\$	0.1	Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%	0.0%	Administrative Services	0.1
Phase II - Metro			MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond		Chief Executive Office	1.3
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Communications	0.5
					Economic Development	2.4
					Financial Services	0.2
					Operations	1.9
					Transit Project Delivery	3.5
Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro	\$	125.1		100.0%		9.9
Expo/Blue Line Light Rail	\$	12.0	Federal Grants CMAQ	19.0%	Administrative Services	-
		2.3	Federal Grants STP-STIP	3.6%	Chief Executive Office	-
		3.1	Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%	4.8%	Financial Services	0.1
		0.3	Prop 1B State Infra Bond	0.5%	Operations	10.2
		45.4	State Grants Regional Improvement Funds	72.0%		-
Expo/Blue Line Light Rail	\$	63.1		100.0%		10.3
-						

# FY13 Measure R 35% - Project Expenditure, Funding and FTE Details (continued)

Gold Line Foothill Extension	\$	143.9	MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond	100.0%	Chief Executive Office	
						0.
					Communications	0.
					Countywide Planning	0.
					Economic Development	0
					Financial Services	0
					Operations	0
					Transit Project Delivery	2
Gold Line Foothill Extension	\$	143.9		100.0%		4
Green Line Extension Redondo Beach	ו \$	2.9	State Grants MTA Cash TCRP	100.0%	Chief Executive Office Communications	0
o South Bay						-
					Countywide Planning Economic Development	
Green Line Ext Redondo Beach-					Transit Project Delivery	
South Bay	\$	2.9		100.0%		3
Green Line Extension to LAX Airport	\$	2.9	Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%	100.0%	Chief Executive Office Countywide Planning	1
Green Line Ext To LA Airport	\$	2.9		100.0%		1
Metro Orange Line Extension	\$	6.8	PFF Prop C 25% Bonds/CP		Chief Executive Office	
	Ť	6.9	Prop 1B State Infra Bond		Communications	
		0.0		00.070	Operations	
	1				Transit Project Delivery	
Metro Orange Line Extension	\$	13.7		100.0%		1
Von-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept	\$	0.8	Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%	100.0%		l .
Non-Revenue Vehicle - TPD Dept	\$	0.8		100.0%		-
Regional Connector	\$	31.0	Federal Grants New Starts Sect 5309		Chief Executive Office	
Regional Connector	φ	36.6	Prop 1B State Infra Bond		Communications	
		33.6	State Grants MTA Cash TCRP	33.2%	Countywide Planning	
					Economic Development	
					Financial Services	
					Operations	
Pagional Connector	\$	101.2		100.0%	Transit Project Delivery	1
Regional Connector Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor	<b>⊅</b> \$	2.0	Proposition A, C & TDA Admin		Countywide Planning	2.
	Ű	0.9	State Grants STIP PPWITIP	29.6%	Countywhee'r hanning	
Sepulveda Pass Transit Corridor	\$	2.9		100.0%		· ·
SFV East N/S Rapid	\$	0.1	Federal Grants Federal Other	2.5%	Communications	
•	Ĺ	3.1	Measure R Transit Cap New Rail/BRT 35%		Countywide Planning	
					Financial Services	
SFV East N/S Rapid	\$	3.2		100.0%		:
System Projects	\$	29.0	MR35% 2010 Tax Exempt Bond	100.0%		-
System Projects	\$	29.0		100.0%		
Nest Santa Ana Branch Corridor Admin	\$	0.7	Prop C Streets & Highways 25%	100.0%	Communications	
N. Santa Ana Branch Corridor	\$	0.7		100.0%	Countywide Planning	
Admin Westside Subway Extension	• \$		Federal Grants Federal Other		Chief Executive Office	
WESISIUE SUDWAY EXTENSION	Ϋ́	0.4	Federal Grants Federal Other Federal Grants New Starts Sect 5309		Communications	
	1	50.0				
	1	87.2	Measure R Transit Capital New Rail/BRT 35%	63.4%	Countywide Planning	
	1				Economic Development	
	1				Financial Services	
	1				Operations Transit Project Delivery	1
		137.6		100.0%	, ,	2
Westside Subway Extension	\$	137.0		100.0%		-

#### FY13 Measure R - 20% Highway Capital Projects

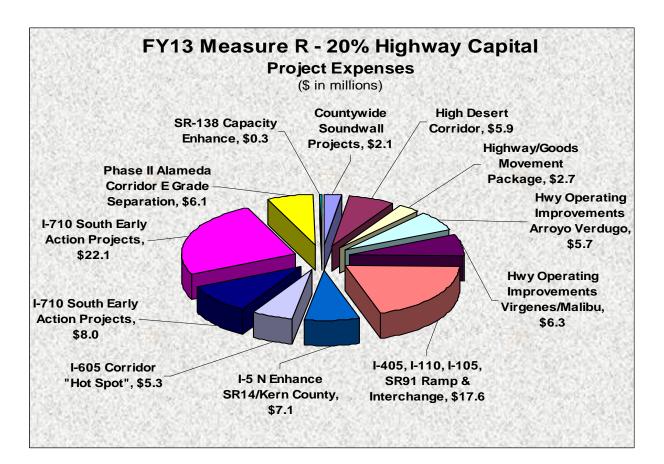
					nding by asure R	Fu	Inding	Measure R 20% Highway
	Project (\$ in millions)		otal Cost stimate		lles Tax evenue		Other	Capital Funds Available Beginning
			calated \$	- Re	evenue	30	urces	Beginning
1	Alameda Corridor East Grade Separations Phase II	\$	1,123.0	\$	400.0	\$	723.0	as funds become available
2	BNSF Grade Separations in Gateway Cities		35.0		35.0		-	as funds become available
3	Countywide Soundwall Construction		250.0		250.0		-	FY10
4	High Desert Corridor (Environmental)		33.0		33.0		-	as funds become available
5	I-5/SR 14 Capacity Enhancement		161.0		90.8		70.0	FY10
6	I-5 Capacity Enhancement from I-605 to Orange County Line		1,240.0		264.8		975.0	FY10
7	I-5 Capacity Enhancement from SR-134 to SR-170		610.0		271.5		338.0	FY10
8	I-5 Carmenita Road Interchange Improvement		389.0		138.0		251.0	FY10
		Curr	ent 2008 \$					
9	Highway Improvements in Arroyo Verdugo subregion		170.0		170.0		TBD	FY10
10	Highway Improvements in Las Virgenes / Malibu subregion		175.0		175.0		TBD	as funds become available
11	I-405, I-110, I-105, and SR-91 Ramp and Interchange Improvements (South Bay)		906.0		906.0		TBD	as funds become available
12	I-5 North Capacity Enhancements from SR-14 to Kern County Line (Truck Lanes)		2,800.0		410.0		TBD	as funds become available
13	I-605 Corridor "Hot Spot" Interchanges		2,410.0		590.0		TBD	as funds become available
14	I-710 North Gap Closure (tunnel)		3,730.0		780.0		TBD	as funds become available
15	I-710 South and/or Early Action Projects		5,460.0		590.0		TBD	as funds become available
16	SR-138 Capacity Enhancements		270.0		200.0		TBD	as funds become available
17	Capital Project Contingency (Highway)- Escalation Allowance		2,575.0		2,576.0		TBD	as funds become available
	Total 20% Highway Capital Eligible Projects	\$	22,337.0	\$	7,880.1		TBD	

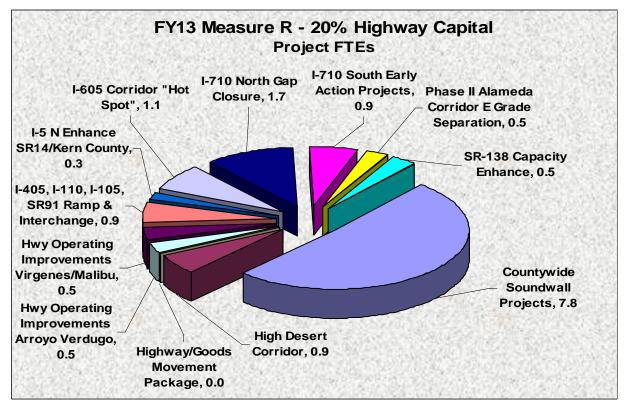
# Life of Project Expenditure Plan<sup>(1)</sup>

<sup>(1)</sup> See Measure R Ordinance for more details of Life of Project expenditure plan.

#### FY13 Budget by Project

	(\$ in millions)	FY13 Expenses					FY13 FTEs			
		Non-						-		
	Project (\$ in millions)	Measure R Funds		asure R Funds	E	Total xpenses	Measure R Funds	Non-Measure R Funds	Total FTEs	
1	Countywide Soundwall Projects	\$ -	\$	2.1	\$	2.1	-	7.9	7.9	
2	High Desert Corridor	5.9		-		5.9	0.9	-	0.9	
3	Highway/Goods Movement Package	1.4		1.3		2.7	-	-	-	
4	Hwy Operating Improvements Arroyo Verdugo	5.7		-		5.7	0.5	-	0.5	
5	Hwy Operating Improvements Virgenes / Malibu	6.3		-		6.3	0.5	-	0.5	
6	I-405, I-110, I-105, SR-91 Ramp & Interchange	17.6		-		17.6	0.9	-	0.9	
7	I-5N Enhance SR-14 / Kern County	7.1		-		7.1	0.3	-	0.3	
8	I-605 Corridor "Hot Spot"	5.3		-		5.3	1.1	-	1.1	
9	SR-710 North Gap Closure	8.7		-		8.7	1.7	-	1.7	
10	I-710 South Early Action Projects	22.1		-		22.1	0.9	-	0.9	
11	Phase II Alameda Corridor E Grade Separation	6.1		-		6.1	0.5	-	0.5	
12	SR-138 Capacity Enhancements	0.3		-		0.3	0.5	-	0.5	
13	Total 20% Highway Capital	\$ 86.5	\$	3.4	\$	89.9	7.8	7.9	15.7	

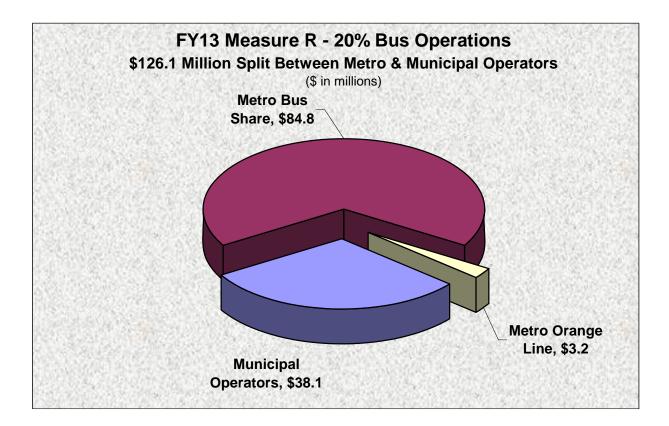




## FY13 Measure R - 20% Bus Operations

				Exp	enses		FTEs			
					Non-				Non-	
		Ме	asure R	Mea	asure R	•	Total	Measure R	Measure R	Total
	Project (\$ in millions)	F	unds	F	unds	Exp	penses	Funds	Funds	FTEs
1	Metro Bus Share	\$	84.8	\$	-	\$	84.8	591.8	-	591.8
2	Metro Orange Line		3.2		-		3.2	14.3	-	14.3
3	Measure R 20% FAP Subsidies		38.1		-		38.1	-	-	-
4	Total 20% Bus Operations	\$	126.1	\$	-	\$	126.1	606.1	-	606.1

Note: There are a total of 606.1 FTEs funded with Measure R 20% Bus Operations revenue, consisting of 567.8 contract FTEs and 38.3 non-contract FTEs.



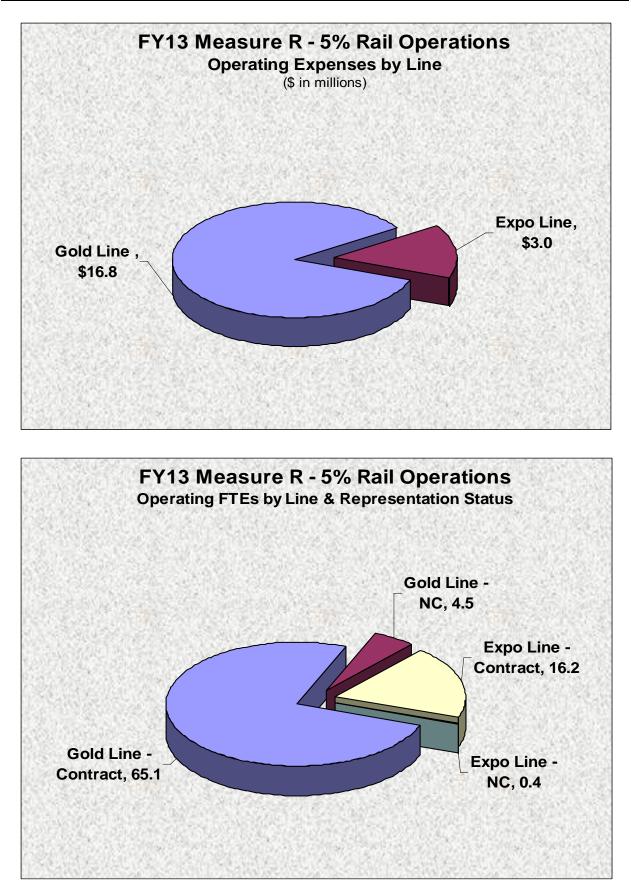
This page intentionally left blank.

## FY13 Measure R - 5% Rail Operations

				Exp	enses			FTEs			
		Non-			Total						
		Measure Measure Ex		Ex	Expense Measu		Measure	Total			
	Project (\$ in millions)	RF	unds	RF	unds		S	R Funds	R Funds	FTEs	
1	Gold Line	\$	16.8	\$	-	\$	16.8	69.7	-	69.7	
2	Expo Line		3.0		-		3.0	16.6	-	16.6	
3	Total 5% Rail Operations	\$	19.8	\$	-	\$	19.8	86.3	-	86.3	

# FY13 Budget FTEs by Rail Line

			Non-	
		Contract	Contract	Total
	Rail Line	FTEs	FTEs	FTEs
1	Gold Line	65.1	4.5	69.7
2	Expo Line	16.2	0.4	16.6
3	Total	81.4	4.9	86.3



## FY13 Measure R - Bond Proceeds and Uses

_	(\$ in millions)	FY13
1	Bond Proceeds Beginning Balance <sup>-</sup> June 30, 2012 <sup>(1)</sup>	\$346.8
2	Proceeds Used to Fund Measure R Projects	
3	Eastern Maintenance Facility	51.0
4	Crenshaw/LAX Transit Corridor	-
5	System Project	29.0
6	Gold Line Foothill Extension	143.9
7	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Metro <sup>(2)</sup>	121.1
8	Division 22 Light Rail Vehicle Paint & Body Shop (Expo II)	1.9
9	Expo Blvd LRT Construction Phase II - Expo <sup>(2)</sup>	-
10	Total Proceeds Used to Fund Measure R Projects	\$346.8
11	Bond Proceeds Ending Balance	\$ -

<sup>(1)</sup> Measure R Bond was issued in November 2010.

<sup>(2)</sup> We are planning to issue additional Measure R Bond of \$184.3 million for Expo Phase II in FY13.

#### FY13 Measure R - Debt Service Cost

	\$ in millions)	Bus	Rail	Total
1	Funding Resources for Debt Service			
2	Measure R 35% Transit CP New Rail/BRT	\$ -	\$ 42.6	\$ 42.6
3	Measure R 3% Metrolink	-	-	-
4	Measure R 2% Metro Rail CP	-	-	-
5	Measure R 20% Highway CP	-	-	-
6	Measure R BAB Federal Subsidy	-	11.1	11.1
7	Total Funding Resources for Debt Service	-	53.7	53.7
8	(Premium)/Discount Amortization <sup>(1)</sup>	-	(2.1)	(2.1)
9	Total Debt Service Expense	-	51.6	51.6
10	Debt Service Net (Deficit) / Surplus	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

<sup>(1)</sup> Amortizing the difference between the market value of the debt instrument and the face value of the debt instrument.



#### **Governmental Funds Balances**

		FY13 Estimate Ending Fund	d	
	Fund Type (\$ in millions)	Balance		
1	Proposition A			
2	Discretionary (95% x 40%)	•	3.1	(1)
3	Interest		3.8	
4	Total Proposition A	\$5	6.9	
5	Proposition C			
6	Discretionary (40%)	\$ 2	6.8	(1)
7	Security (5%)		2.9	
8	Commuter Rail (10%)	1	4.8	(2)
9	Interest	1	7.0	
10	Total Proposition C	\$6	1.5	
11	Measure R			
12	Administration (1.5%)	\$	9.1	
13	Transit Capital - Metrolink (3%)	3	5.0	
14	Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)	1	0.1	
15	Transit Capital New Rail (35%)	47	3.7	
16	Highway Capital (20%)	19	8.7	
17	New Rail Operations (5%)	8	8.5	
18	Bus Operations (20%)		2.5	(1)
19	Total Measure R	\$81	7.6	
20	Transportation Development Act (TDA)			
21	Article 3	\$ 1	7.2	(1)
22	Article 4	22	1.0	(1)
23	Article 8	1	0.1	(1)
24	Total TDA	\$ 24	8.3	
25	State Transit Assistance (STA)			
26	Revenue Share	\$	3.3	(1)
27	Population Share		-	
28	Total STA	\$	3.3	
29	SAFE Fund	2	1.7	(2)
30	Other Special Revenue Funds	\$1	6.0	(1) (3)
31	General Fund			
32	Sale & Leaseback	\$ 2	8.3	(4)
33	Right-of-Way Leases and Other		9.6	
34	State Repayment of Capital Project Loan Fund		9.7	(5)
	Administration - Proposition A, C, & TDA	1	1.4	(5)
35	• • •			(=)
36	General Fund Other		4.8	(5)
	• • •		4.8 <b>3.8</b>	(5)

#### For The Year Ending June 30, 2013

<sup>(1)</sup> Previously allocated to Metro and Muni Operators.

(2) Committed.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents Proposition 1B cash funds.

<sup>(4)</sup> Held as contingency related to AIG third-party insured lease deals.

<sup>(5)</sup> Reclassified several Special Revenue Funds into General Fund in order to comply with GASB 54 requirements. The above presentation is consistent with the new requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

		Specia	al Revenue	Fund	Ge	eneral Fu	nd		Total	
	Governmental Funds	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY11	FY12	FY13	FY11	FY12	FY13
	(\$ in millions)	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted	Actual	Budget	Adopted
1	Revenue									
2	Sales Tax	\$ 2,104.1	\$ 2,221.1	\$ 2,334.3	\$-	\$-	\$-	\$ 2,104.1	\$ 2,221.1	\$ 2,334.3
3	Intergovernmental Grants	215.6	438.1	451.5	12.9	32.2	30.1	228.5	470.3	481.6
4	Investment Income	14.0	0.5	0.5	10.7	4.1	4.1	24.6	4.6	4.6
5	Lease and Rental	7.5	-	-	50.4	16.2	13.4	58.0	16.2	13.4
6	Licenses and Fines	0.0	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
7	Other	-	-	-	-	9.3	1.1	-	9.3	1.1
8	Total Revenues	\$ 2,341.2	\$ 2,659.7	\$ 2,786.3	\$ 74.5	\$ 62.3	\$ 49.2	\$ 2,415.7	\$ 2,722.0	\$ 2,835.5
9										
10	Expenditures									
11	Subsidies	\$ 854.3	\$ 1,065.0	\$ 1,007.9	\$ 2.3	\$-	\$ 12.9	\$ 856.6	\$ 1,065.0	\$ 1,020.8
12	Operating Expenditures	175.1	301.5	265.6	53.9	101.0	99.1	228.9	402.6	364.8
13	Major Capital Project Planning	74.3	29.5	23.4	-	-	-	74.3	29.5	23.4
14	Debt and Interest Expenditures	-	-	-	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1
15	Debt Principal Retirement	-	-	-	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
16	Total Expenditures:	\$ 1,103.7	\$ 1,396.0	\$ 1,296.9	\$ 58.4	\$ 103.3	\$ 114.2	\$ 1,162.1	\$ 1,499.3	\$ 1,411.1
17										
18	<u>Transfers</u>									
19	Transfers In	\$ 59.6	\$ 71.4	\$ 38.5	\$ 57.7	\$ 70.6	\$ 71.2	\$ 117.3	\$ 142.0	\$ 109.7
20	Transfers (Out)	(1,120.6)	(1,349.2)	(1,615.2)	(67.7)	(150.5)	(51.4)	(1,188.3)	(1,499.6)	(1,666.6)
21	Total Transfers & Other Financing	\$(1,061.1)	\$(1,277.8)	\$(1,576.7)	\$ (9.9)	\$ (79.8)	\$ 19.8	\$(1,071.0)	\$(1,357.7)	\$(1,556.8)
22										
23	Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 176.4	\$ (14.1)	\$ (87.3)	\$ 6.1	\$(120.8)	\$ (45.2)	\$ 182.6	\$ (134.9)	\$ (132.4)
24										
25	Fund balances - beginning of year	\$ 1,238.5	\$ 1,111.8	\$ 1,312.6	\$ 180.5	\$ 489.7	\$ 368.9	\$ 1,419.0	\$ 1,601.5	\$ 1,681.5
26	Adjustments due to GASB 54 <sup>(1)</sup>	(303.2)	-	-	303.2	-	-	-	-	-
27	Fund Balances - End of Year	\$ 1,111.8	\$ 1,097.6	\$ 1,225.3	\$ 489.7	\$ 368.9	\$ 323.8	\$ 1,601.5	\$ 1,466.6	\$ 1,549.1

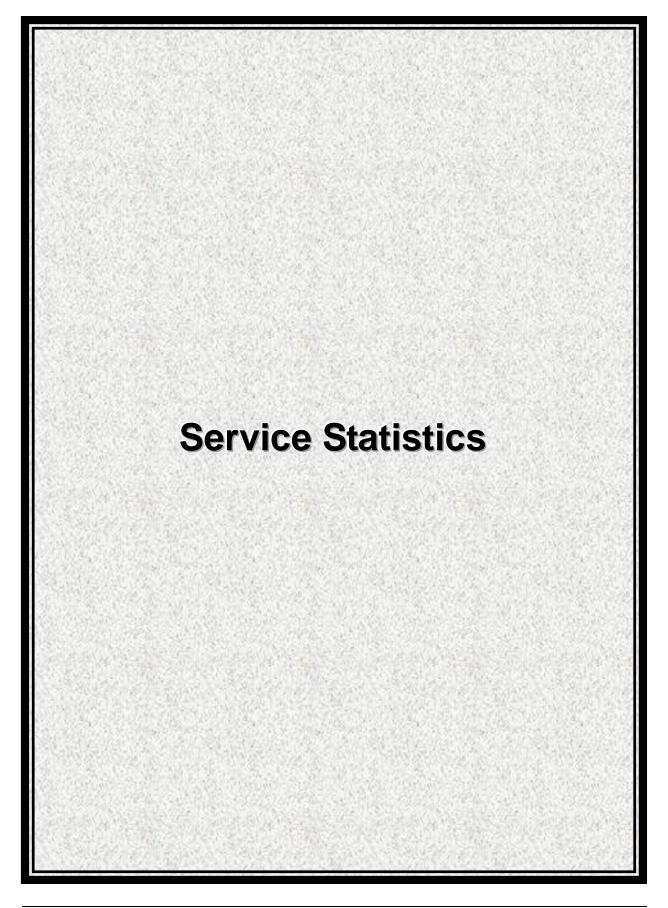
#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

Notes:

<sup>(1)</sup> In FY11 Accounting reclassified several Special Revenue Funds into General Funds in order to comply with GASB 54. The above presentation is consistent with the new reporting requirements

Presentation is consistent with the new reporting requirements.
Beginning FY13 Fund Balances reflect the anticipated unspent FY12 budgeted expenditures.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.



# **Bus and Rail Operating Statistics**

		Bus				Rail			Total		
	Statistic	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted	% Chg to FY12 Budget	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted	% Chg to FY12 Budget	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted	% Chg to FY12 Budget	
1	Service Provided (000):					•					
2	Revenue Hours	6,835	6,856	0.3%	821	953	16.0%	7,656	7,808	2.0%	
3	Revenue Miles	77,237	77,471	0.3%	18,219	20,356	11.7%	95,455	97,827	2.5%	
4						-					
5	Service Consumed (000):										
6	Unlinked Passenger	348,834	351,927	0.9%	97,699	105,448	7.9%	446,533	457,375	2.4%	
7	Passenger Miles	1,423,247	1,435,863	0.9%	595,302	639,656	7.5%	2,018,549	2,075,519	2.8%	
8											
9	Revenue & Cost Data (000):										
10	Fare Revenue	\$ 259,402	\$ 265,671	2.4%	÷ · _, • • =	\$ 79,603	9.6%	\$ 332,054	\$ 345,274	4.0%	
11	Advertising/SCRRA	\$ 27,900	\$ 21,727	-22.1%	. ,	\$ 2,600	0.0%	\$ 30,500	\$ 24,327	-20.2%	
12	Operating Cost	\$ 906,531	\$ 936,397	3.3%	\$292,108	\$327,923	12.3%	\$1,198,639	\$1,264,320	5.5%	
13											
14	Statistics:										
15	Fare Recovery %	28.6%	28.4%		24.9%	24.3%	-2.4%	27.7%	27.3%	-1.4%	
16	Boardings per Hour	51.04	51.33	0.6%	118.97	110.71	-6.9%	58.32	58.58	0.4%	
17	Revenue per Revenue Hour	\$ 37.95	\$ 38.75	2.1%	+	\$ 83.57	-5.5%	•	\$ 44.22	2.0%	
18	Cost per Revenue Hour	\$ 132.63	\$ 136.58	3.0%	+	\$ 344.28		\$ 156.55	\$ 161.92	3.4%	
19	Subsidy per Boarding	\$ 1.78	\$ 1.84	3.9%	*	\$ 2.33	5.0%	+ -	\$ 1.96	4.5%	
20	Fare Revenue per Boarding	\$ 0.74	\$ 0.75	1.5%	\$ 0.74	\$ 0.75	1.5%	\$ 0.74	\$ 0.75	1.5%	
21											
22	FTE's per 1000 RSH:										
23	Operators	0.578	0.578	-0.1%	0.328	0.384	17.3%	0.549	0.552	0.6%	
24	Mechanics	0.139	0.139	-0.1%	0.229	0.213	-6.9%	0.150	0.149	-0.5%	
25	Service Attendants	0.065	0.065	-0.1%	0.113	0.104	-8.2%	0.070	0.070	-0.7%	
26	Transit Operations Supervisors	0.049	0.049	-0.4%	0.130	0.112	-13.8%	0.059	0.057	-2.1%	

## **Service Level Details**

#### **Revenue Service Hours**

Boardings (	(000s)
-------------	--------

	Mode	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted	Inc/(Dec)
1	Bus			
2	Local & Rapid	6,213,554	6,219,070	5,516
3	Orange Line	101,561	118,561	17,000
4	Purchased Transp	520,000	518,187	(1,813)
5	Subtotal Bus	6,835,115	6,855,818	20,703
6	Rail			
7	Blue Line	218,355	247,049	28,694
8	Green Line	92,255	92,979	724
9	Gold Line	150,746	196,371	45,625
10	Expo Line	68,892	124,983	56,091
11	Heavy Rail	290,987	291,121	134
12	Subtotal Rail	821,235	952,503	131,268
13	Totals	7,656,350	7,808,321	151,971

Mode	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted	Inc/(Dec)
Bus			
Local & Rapid	327,790	329,429	1,639
Orange Line	6,856	8,239	1,383
Purchased Transp	14,188	14,259	71
Subtotal Bus	348,834	351,927	3,093
Rail			
Blue Line	25,032	25,566	534
Green Line	12,296	13,113	817
Gold Line	10,958	12,320	1,362
Expo Line	1,904	6,095	4,191
Heavy Rail	47,509	48,354	845
Subtotal Rail	97,699	105,448	7,749
Totals	446,533	457,375	10,842

#### **Revenue Service Miles**

	Mode	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted	Inc/(Dec)
1	Bus			
2	Local & Rapid	70,213,155	70,275,486	62,331
3	Orange Line	1,147,639	1,339,739	192,100
4	Purchased Transp	5,876,000	5,855,513	(20,487)
5	Subtotal Bus	77,236,794	77,470,738	233,944
6	Rail			
7	Blue Line	4,772,229	5,157,886	385,657
8	Green Line	2,767,207	2,766,398	(809)
9	Gold Line	2,972,727	3,888,529	915,802
10	Expo Line	1,105,470	2,033,274	927,804
11	Heavy Rail	6,600,896	6,509,697	(91,199)
12	Subtotal Rail	18,218,529	20,355,784	2,137,255
13	Totals	95,455,323	97,826,522	2,371,199

#### Passenger Miles (000s)

Mode	FY12 Budget	FY13 Adopted	Inc/(Dec)
Bus			
Local & Rapid	1,337,385	1,344,070	6,685
Orange Line	27,973	33,616	5,643
Purchased Transp	57,889	58,176	287
Subtotal Bus	1,423,247	1,435,863	12,615
Rail			
Blue Line	183,985	188,677	4,692
Green Line	80,908	85,102	4,194
Gold Line	79,117	88,213	9,096
Expo Line	13,747	42,663	28,916
Heavy Rail	237,545	235,000	(2,545)
Subtotal Rail	595,302	639,656	44,354
Totals	2,018,549	2,075,519	56,970

				FY11		FY12		FY13	In	c/(Dec)	Inc/(Dec)
	Bus excluding Orange Line	Notes		Actual		Budget	A	dopted	E	Budget	%
1	Fares (\$000)		\$	259,231	\$	254,304	\$	259,451	\$	5,147	2.0%
2	Other Operating Revenue (\$000)		\$	25,600	\$	27,352	\$	21,218	\$	(6,134)	-22.4%
3	Expenses (\$000)	(1)	\$	878,217	\$	881,790	\$	906,816	\$	25,026	2.8%
4	Boardings (000)			349,964		341,978		343,688		1,710	0.5%
5	Farebox Recovery Ratio			29.5%		28.8%		28.6%		-0.2%	-0.2%
6	Vehicle Service Hours (000)	(2)		6,986		6,734		6,737		3	0.0%
7	Cost Per Hour		\$	98.52	\$	130.95	\$	134.60	\$	3.65	2.8%
8	Cost Per Passenger Mile		\$	0.60	\$	0.63	\$	0.65	\$	0.01	2.3%
9	Vehicle Service Miles (000)	(2)		79,870		76,089		76,131		42	0.1%
10	Passenger Miles (000)	(3)	1	,452,545	1	,395,274	1	,402,246		6,972	0.5%
11	Fare Revenue Per Boarding		\$	0.74	\$	0.74	\$	0.75	\$	0.01	1.4%
12	Subsidy Per Boarding		\$	1.70	\$	1.75	\$	1.82	\$	0.07	3.8%
13	Subsidy Per Passenger Mile		\$	0.41	\$	0.43	\$	0.45	\$	0.02	3.8%
14	Vehicles Operated			2,006		2,213		2,213		0	0.0%

# **Modal Operating Statistics**

			FY11		FY12		FY13	In	c/(Dec)	Inc/(Dec)
	Orange Line	Notes	Actual	E	Budget	Α	dopted	В	udget	%
15	Fares (\$000)		\$ 5,441	\$	5,098	\$	6,220	\$	1,121	22.0%
16	Other Operating Revenue (\$000)		\$ -	\$	549	\$	509	\$	(40)	-7.3%
17	Expenses (\$000)	(1)	\$ 18,698	\$	24,741	\$	29,581	\$	4,840	19.6%
18	Boardings (000)		7,337		6,856		8,239		1,383	20.2%
19	Farebox Recovery Ratio		29.1%		20.6%		21.0%		0.4%	0.4%
20	Vehicle Service Hours (000)	(2)	99		102		119		17	16.7%
21	Cost Per Hour		\$ 189.78	\$	243.61	\$	249.50	\$	5.90	2.4%
22	Cost Per Passenger Mile		\$ 0.40	\$	0.88	\$	0.88	\$	(0.00)	-0.5%
23	Vehicle Service Miles (000)	(2)	1,619		1,148		1,340		192	16.7%
24	Passenger Miles (000)	(3)	46,510		27,973		33,616		5,643	20.2%
25	Fare Revenue Per Boarding		\$ 0.74	\$	0.74	\$	0.75	\$	0.01	1.4%
26	Subsidy Per Boarding		\$ 1.81	\$	2.78	\$	2.77	\$	(0.01)	-0.4%
27	Subsidy Per Passenger Mile		\$ 0.29	\$	0.68	\$	0.68	\$	(0.00)	-0.4%
28	Vehicles Operated		28		28		28		-	0.0%

			FY11	FY12		FY13	In	c/(Dec)	Inc/(Dec)
	Light Rail <sup>(4)</sup>	Notes	Actual	Budget	A	dopted	E	Budget	%
29	Fares (\$000)		\$ 36,627	\$ 37,323	\$	43,100	\$	5,778	15.5%
30	Other Operating Revenue (\$000)		\$ -	\$ 1,335	\$	1,408	\$	72	5.4%
31	Expenses (\$000)	(1)	\$ 172,090	\$ 198,569	\$	226,673	\$	28,104	14.2%
32	Boardings (000)		49,252	50,190		57,061		6,871	13.7%
33	Farebox Recovery Ratio		21.3%	18.8%		19.0%		0.2%	0.2%
34	Vehicle Service Hours (000)	(2)	458	530		661		131	24.7%
35	Cost Per Hour		\$ 376.04	\$ 374.48	\$	342.73	\$	(31.76)	-8.5%
36	Cost Per Passenger Mile		\$ 0.51	\$ 0.56	\$	0.56	\$	0.01	0.9%
37	Vehicle Service Miles (000)	(2)	10,155	11,618		13,846		2,228	19.2%
38	Passenger Miles (000)		337,518	357,757		404,656		46,899	13.1%
39	Fare Revenue Per Boarding		\$ 0.74	\$ 0.74	\$	0.76	\$	0.02	2.7%
40	Subsidy Per Boarding	(3)	\$ 2.75	\$ 3.19	\$	3.19	\$	0.01	0.2%
41	Subsidy Per Passenger Mile	(3)	\$ 0.40	\$ 0.45	\$	0.45	\$	-	0.0%

## Modal Operating Statistics (continued)

			FY11		FY12		FY13	In	c/(Dec)	Inc/(Dec)
	Heavy Rail <sup>(5)</sup>	Notes	Actual	I	Budget	A	dopted	E	Budget	%
42	Fares (\$000)		\$ 34,789	\$	35,329	\$	36,503	\$	1,174	3.3%
43	Other Operating Revenue (\$000)		\$ 2,400	\$	1,264	\$	1,192	\$	(72)	-5.7%
44	Expenses (\$000)	(1)	\$ 95,714	\$	93,540	\$	101,250	\$	7,711	8.2%
45	Boardings (000)		46,454		47,509		48,354		845	1.8%
46	Farebox Recovery Ratio		36.3%		37.8%		36.1%		-1.7%	-1.7%
47	Vehicle Service Hours (000)	(2)	259		291		291		-	0.0%
48	Cost Per Hour		\$ 370.11	\$	321.44	\$	347.79	\$	26.35	8.2%
49	Cost Per Passenger Mile		\$ 0.42	\$	0.39	\$	0.43	\$	0.04	9.4%
50	Vehicle Service Miles (000)	(2)	5,908		6,601		6,510		(91)	-1.4%
51	Passenger Miles (000)		226,974		237,545		235,000		(2,545)	-1.1%
52	Fare Revenue Per Boarding		\$ 0.75	\$	0.74	\$	0.75	\$	0.01	1.4%
53	Subsidy Per Boarding	(3)	\$ 1.26	\$	1.20	\$	1.31	\$	0.12	9.7%
54	Subsidy Per Passenger Mile	(3)	\$ 0.26	\$	0.24	\$	0.27	\$	0.04	15.9%

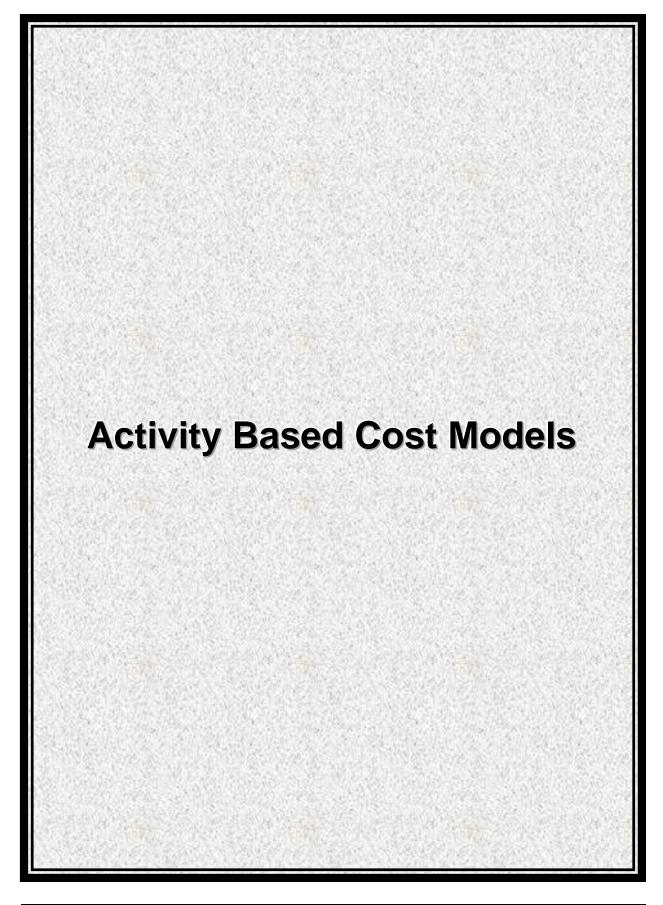
<sup>(1)</sup> Expenses exclude regional costs and debt.

<sup>(2)</sup> Reflect revenue vehicle hours & miles.

<sup>(3)</sup> Subsidy equals expenses less fares and other operating revenue.

<sup>(4)</sup> Light Rail includes the Blue, Green, Gold and Expo Lines.

<sup>(5)</sup> Heavy Rail includes the Red and Purple Lines.



## Activity Based Orange Line Cost Model

		FY12	FY12 Budget     FY13 Adopted     Inc/(De       \$     \$/RSH     \$     \$/RSH		c)				
	Activities	\$	\$/RSH		\$	\$/RSH		\$	\$/RSH
1	Transportation								
2	Wages & Benefits	\$ 4,761,097	\$ 46.88	\$	5,856,207	\$ 49.3	9 9	5 1,095,110	\$ 2.51
3	Scheduling and Planning	-	-		84,627	0.7	1	84,627	0.71
4	Total Transportation	\$ 4,761,097	\$ 46.88	\$	5,940,833	\$ 50.1	1 \$	5 1,179,737	\$ 3.23
5									
6	Division Maintenance								
7	Wages & Benefits	\$ 1,937,259	\$ 19.07	\$	2,087,390	\$ 17.6	1 9	5 150,132	\$ (1.47)
8	Fuel	643,684	6.34		676,178	5.7	0	32,493	(0.63)
9	Materials & Supplies	767,008	7.55		929,967	7.8	4	162,959	0.29
10	Sub-Total Division Maintenance	\$ 3,347,951	\$ 32.96	\$	3,693,535	\$ 31.1	5 \$	345,584	\$ (1.81)
11									
12	Other Maintenance								
13	Maintenance Support	\$ 104,335	\$1.03	\$	84,413	\$0.7	1 \$	6 (19,922)	\$ (0.32)
14	Non-Revenue Vehicles	5,291	0.05		4,025	0.0	3	(1,266)	(0.02)
15	Facilities Maintenance	3,326,171	32.75		4,358,896	36.7	7	1,032,725	4.01
16	Sub-Total Other Maintenance	\$ 3,435,797	\$ 33.83	\$	4,447,335	\$ 37.5	1 \$	5 1,011,538	\$ 3.68
17			•				-		
18	Total Maintenance	\$ 6,783,748	\$ 66.79	\$	8,140,870	\$ 68.6	6 \$	5 1,357,122	\$ 1.87
19									
20	Other Operating Costs								
21	Transit Security	\$ 6,400,076	\$63.02	\$	8,518,211	\$71.8		5 2,118,135	\$ 8.83
22	Revenue	3,112,301	30.64		3,465,951	29.2	3	353,650	(1.41)
23	Service Development	62,567	0.62		11,805	0.1	0	(50,762)	(0.52)
24	Safety	109,769	1.08		119,768	1.0	1	9,999	(0.07)
25	Casualty & Liability	738,355	7.27		768,052	6.4	8	29,697	(0.79)
26	Workers' Compensation	615,590	6.06		782,459	6.6	0	166,869	0.54
27	Transitional Duty Program	16,877	0.17		16,877	0.1	4	0	(0.02)
28	Utilities	322,612	3.18		261,626	2.2	1	(60,986)	(0.97)
29	Other Metro Operations	276,336	2.72		224,599	1.8	9	(51,737)	(0.83)
30	Building Costs	248,290	2.44		307,961	2.6		59,671	0.15
31	Copy Services	40,825	0.40		21,581	0.1		(19,245)	
32	Total Other Operating Costs	\$11,943,599	\$ 117.60	\$	14,498,890	\$ 122.2		,	, ,
33									
34	Support Department Costs								
35	Board Oversight	\$ 26,924	\$0.27	\$	21,727	\$0.1	8 9	6 (5,197)	\$ (0.08)
36	CEO	169,900	1.67		132,128	1.1	1	(37,772)	
37	Management Audit Services	55,296	0.54		31,076	0.2		(24,220)	
38	Procurement	70,881	0.70		56,216	0.4		(14,665)	
39	Communications	87,697	0.86		212,266	1.7		124,568	· · ·
40	Real Estate	62,094	0.61		35,440	0.3		(26,655)	
41	Finance	203,446	2.00		120,419	1.0		(83,027)	
42	Human Resources	130,460	1.28		64,695	0.5		(65,764)	
43	ITS	379,738	3.74		287,893	2.4		(91,845)	
44	Administration	65,318	0.64		34,907	0.2		(30,412)	
45	Construction	684	0.01		3,832	0.0		3,148	\$ 0.03
46	Total Support Department Costs	\$ 1,252,438	\$ 12.33	\$	1,000,598	\$ 8.4	_		
47		÷ ., <b>_0_</b> , . <b>00</b>		*	.,,	+ 014			,0.00)
48	Grand Total Orange Line Costs	\$24,740,882	\$ 243.61	\$	29,581,191	\$ 249.5	0 9	<b>4,840,310</b>	\$ 5.90
49	Orange Line Revenue Service Hours	101,561			118,561			17,000	
		,		I				,	

# Activity Based Silver Line Cost Model

			FY12 Bud	lge	t		FY13 Ado	pte	d		Inc/(De	c)	
	Activities		\$	\$	/RSH		\$	\$	/RSH		\$	\$	/RSH
1	Transportation												
2	Wages & Benefits	\$	3,277,138	\$	51.21	\$	3,374,411	\$	52.73	\$	97,273	\$	1.52
3	Services		1,181		0.02		640		0.01		(541)		(0.01)
4	Materials & Supplies		2,965		0.05		3,821		0.06		856		0.01
5	Training		45,012		0.70		45,413		0.71		401		0.01
6	Control Center		84,224		1.32		83,244		1.30		(980)		(0.02)
7	Scheduling & Planning		41,048		0.64		41,532		0.65		485		0.01
8	Field Supervision		116,007		1.81		115,391		1.80		(616)		(0.01)
9	Total Transportation Costs	\$	3,567,574	\$	55.74	\$	3,664,451	\$	57.26	\$	96,877	\$	1.51
10													
11	Division Maintenance												
12	Wages & Benefits	\$	1,245,116	\$	19.45	\$	1,208,444	\$	18.88	\$	(36,672)	\$	(0.57)
13	Fuel		386,765		6.04		344,272		5.38		(42,493)		(0.66)
14	Materials & Supplies		423,299		6.61		431,526		6.74		8,226		0.13
15	Fueling Contractor Reimbursement		(4,150)		(0.06)		(8,346)		(0.13)		(4,196)		(0.07)
16	Services		1,344		0.02		1,366		0.02		22		-
17	Sub-Total Division Maintenance	\$	2,052,373	\$	32.07	\$	1,977,261	\$	30.89	\$	(75,112)	\$	(1.17)
18													
19	RRC Regular Maintenance												
20	Wages & Benefits	\$	121,491	\$	1.90	\$	127,722	\$	2.00	\$	6,231	\$	0.10
21	Materials & Supplies		44,161		0.69		48,252		0.75		4,092		0.06
22	Maintenance Services		1,946		0.03		1,985		0.03		39		-
23	Sub-Total RRC Regular Maintenance	\$	167,598	\$	2.62	\$	177,960	\$	2.78	\$	10,362	\$	0.16
24													
25	Other Maintenance	•		•		<b>^</b>		•	- <b></b>	•		•	
26	Maintenance Support	\$	158,994	\$	2.48	\$	164,760	\$	2.57	\$	5,765	\$	0.09
27	Non-Revenue Vehicles		62,839		0.98		61,175		0.96		(1,663)		(0.03)
28	Facilities Maintenance		293,256		4.58		314,885		4.92		21,629		0.34
29	Training	4	18,994	<b>_</b>	0.30	*	21,835	<b>_</b>	0.34	*	2,840	*	0.04
30	Sub-Total Other Maintenance	\$	534,083	\$	8.35	\$	562,655	\$	8.79	\$	28,572	\$	0.45
31		•								•	10 0 V	•	(a
32	Total Maintenance Costs	\$	2,754,054	\$	43.03	\$	2,717,876	\$	42.47	\$	(36,178)	\$	(0.57)

# Activity Based Silver Line Cost Model (continued)

[		FY12 Buc	lget	:	FY13 Ado	pte	k	Inc/(De	c)	
	Activities	\$	\$/	RSH	\$	\$/	RSH	\$	\$/	<b>RSH</b>
33	Other Operating Costs									
34	Transit Security	\$ 229,654	\$	3.59	\$ 244,783	\$	3.82	\$ 15,129	\$	0.24
35	Revenue	262,495		4.10	260,613		4.07	(1,882)		(0.03)
36	Service Development	132,493		2.07	115,598		1.81	(16,894)		(0.26)
37	Safety	16,261		0.25	25,598		0.40	9,337		0.15
38	Casualty & Liability	428,593		6.70	418,289		6.54	(10,304)		(0.16)
39	Workers' Comp	375,607		5.87	405,781		6.34	30,174		0.47
40	Transitional Duty Program	10,888		0.17	10,878		0.17	(10)		-
41	Utilities	111,535		1.74	114,088		1.78	2,553		0.04
42	Other Metro Operations	121,147		1.89	130,118		2.03	8,972		0.14
43	Building Costs	51,457		0.80	124,735		1.95	73,278		1.15
44	Copy Services	8,461		0.13	8,228		0.13	(232)		(0.00)
45	Total Other Operating Costs	\$ 1,748,590	\$	27.32	\$ 1,858,711	\$	29.04	\$ 110,120	\$	1.72
46										
47	Support Department Costs									
48	Board Oversight	\$ 10,506	\$	0.16	\$ 10,645	\$	0.17	\$ 140	\$	0.00
49	CEO	43,486		0.68	63,991		1.00	20,505		0.32
50	Management Audit Services	11,460		0.18	11,849		0.19	389		0.01
51	Procurement	151,635		2.37	186,061		2.91	34,426		0.54
52	Communications	103,098		1.61	96,292		1.50	(6,806)		(0.11)
53	Finance	55,514		0.87	55,923		0.87	410		0.01
54	Human Resources	28,758		0.45	24,668		0.39	(4,091)		(0.06)
55	Real Estate	22,377		0.35	26,275		0.41	3,898		0.06
56	ITS	102,845		1.61	123,526		1.93	20,681		0.32
57	Other Administration	17,732		0.28	17,449		0.27	(282)		(0.00)
58	Construction	3,480		0.05	1,741		0.03	(1,739)		(0.03)
59	Total Support Department Costs	\$ 550,890	\$	8.61	\$ 618,421	\$	9.66	\$ 67,530	\$	1.06
60										
61	Grand Total Silver Line Costs	\$ 8,621,108	\$1	34.70	\$ 8,859,458	\$1	38.43	\$ 238,350	\$	3.72
62	Silver Line Revenue Service Hours	64,000			64,000			-		

## Activity Based Local & Rapid Bus Cost Model

			FY12 Bud	lge	t		FY13 Ado	pte	d		Inc/(De	c)	
	Activities		\$	\$	/RSH		\$	\$	/RSH		\$	\$/	/RSH
1	Transportation												
2	Wages & Benefits	\$3	814,889,617	\$	51.21	\$	324,527,093	\$	52.73	\$	9,637,475	\$	1.52
3	Services		113,477		0.02		61,518		0.01		(51,959)		(0.01)
4	Materials & Supplies		284,880		0.05		367,501		0.06		82,620		0.01
5	Training		4,325,041		0.70		4,367,462		0.71		42,421		0.01
6	Control Center		8,092,803		1.32		8,005,789		1.30		(87,014)		(0.02)
7	Scheduling & Planning		3,944,144		0.64		3,994,279		0.65		50,135		0.01
8	Field Supervision		11,146,747		1.81		11,097,476		1.80		(49,272)		(0.01)
9	Total Transportation Costs	\$ 3	42,796,710	\$	55.74	\$	352,421,117	\$	57.26	\$	9,624,407	\$	1.51
10	<u>Maintenance</u>												
11	Division Maintenance												
12	Wages & Benefits		19,639,165	\$	19.45	\$	116,219,622	\$	18.88	\$	(3,419,542)	\$	(0.57)
13	Fuel		37,162,997		6.04		33,109,674		5.38		(4,053,323)		(0.66)
14	Materials & Supplies		40,673,453		6.61		41,501,089		6.74		827,636		0.13
15	Fueling Contractor Reimb.		(398,801)		(0.06)		(802,667)		(0.13)		(403,866)		(0.07)
16	Services		129,102		0.02		131,360		0.02		2,258		-
17	Sub-Total Division Maintenance	\$1	97,205,916	\$	32.07	\$	190,159,079	\$	30.89	\$	(7,046,837)	\$	(1.17)
18													
19	RRC Regular Maintenance	_	44.070.000	•	4 00	_	40.000.440	<b>^</b>	0.00	•	000 740	•	0.40
20	Wages & Benefits	\$	11,673,668	\$	1.90	\$	12,283,416	\$	2.00	\$	609,748	\$	0.10
21	Materials & Supplies		4,243,240		0.69		4,640,574		0.75		397,333		0.06
22	Maintenance Services	•	187,012	•	0.03	<b>^</b>	190,951	•	0.03	٠	3,939	•	-
23	Sub-Total RRC Regular Maintenance	\$	16,103,920	\$	2.62	\$	17,114,940	\$	2.78	\$	1,011,020	\$	0.16
24	Other Maintenance												
25	Other Maintenance	\$	15 077 040	¢	2.48	¢	15 945 410	\$	2.57	\$	568,176	\$	0.09
26	Maintenance Support Non-Revenue Vehicles	Φ	15,277,243	\$	2.40 0.98	\$	15,845,419	Φ	2.57	Φ	,	Φ	
27			6,037,962				5,883,408				(154,553)		(0.03)
28	Facilities Maintenance		28,178,015		4.58		30,283,426		4.92		2,105,411		0.34
29 20	Training	¢	1,825,117	¢	0.30	¢	2,099,922	¢	0.34	¢	274,805	¢	0.04
30 31	Sub-Total Other Maintenance	\$	51,318,336	\$	8.35	\$	54,112,176	\$	8.79	\$	2,793,840	\$	0.45
• •	Total Maintananaa Casta	6.0	64 609 470	¢	42.02	¢	264 296 405	¢	40.47	¢	(2 244 070)	¢	(0.57)
32	Total Maintenance Costs	\$2	64,628,172	\$	43.03	\$.	261,386,195	Þ	42.47	\$	(3,241,978)	\$	(0.57)

# Activity Based Local & Rapid Bus Cost Model (continued)

		FY12 Buc	lge	t	FY13 Ado	pte	d	Inc/(De	c)	
	Activities	\$	\$/	/RSH	\$	\$	/RSH	\$	\$/	RSH
33	Other Operating Costs									
34	Transit Security	\$ 22,066,678	\$	3.59	\$ 23,541,480	\$	3.82	\$ 1,474,802	\$	0.24
35	Revenue	25,222,298		4.10	25,063,953		4.07	(158,345)		(0.03)
36	Service Development	12,730,792		2.07	11,117,438		1.81	(1,613,354)		(0.26)
37	Safety	1,562,502		0.25	2,461,828		0.40	899,327		0.15
38	Casualty & Liability	41,182,126		6.70	40,228,092		6.54	(954,035)		(0.16)
39	Workers' Comp	36,090,852		5.87	39,025,173		6.34	2,934,321		0.47
40	Transitional Duty Program	1,046,170		0.17	1,046,181		0.17	11		-
41	Utilities	10,717,038		1.74	10,972,164		1.78	255,127		0.04
42	Other Metro Operations	11,640,602		1.89	12,513,869		2.03	873,267		0.14
43	Building Costs	4,944,356		0.80	11,996,175		1.95	7,051,819		1.15
44	Copy Services	812,981		0.13	791,356		0.13	(21,625)		(0.00)
45	Total Other Operating Costs	\$ 168,016,393	\$	27.32	\$ 178,757,709	\$	29.04	\$ 10,741,316	\$	1.72
46										
47	Support Department Costs									
48	Board Oversight	\$ 1,009,447	\$	0.16	\$ 1,023,796	\$	0.17	\$ 14,349	\$	0.00
49	CEO	4,178,386		0.68	6,154,177		1.00	1,975,791		0.32
50	Management Audit Services	1,101,153		0.18	1,139,563		0.19	38,411		0.01
51	Procurement	14,570,153		2.37	17,894,047		2.91	3,323,894		0.54
52	Communications	9,906,344		1.61	9,260,722		1.50	(645,622)		(0.11)
53	Finance	5,334,135		0.87	5,378,304		0.87	44,169		0.01
54	Human Resources	2,763,306		0.45	2,372,378		0.39	(390,928)		(0.06)
55	Real Estate	2,150,122		0.35	2,526,898		0.41	376,776		0.06
56	ITS	9,882,056		1.61	11,879,869		1.93	1,997,813		0.32
57	Other Administration	1,703,770		0.28	1,678,160		0.27	(25,610)		(0.00)
58	Construction	334,389		0.05	167,426		0.03	(166,963)		(0.03)
59	Total Support Department Costs	\$ 52,933,261	\$	8.61	\$ 59,475,340	\$	9.66	\$ 6,542,079	\$	1.06
60										
61	Total Local & Rapid Bus Costs	\$ 828,374,537	\$1	34.70	\$ 852,040,360	\$´	138.43	\$ 23,665,824	\$	3.72
62	Local & Rapid RSH	6,149,554			6,155,070			5,516		
63										
64	Purchased Transportation									
65	Contracted Service	\$ 42,248,980	\$	81.25	\$ 43,254,546	\$	83.47	\$ 1,005,566	\$	2.23
66	Security	1,888,481		3.63	1,981,925		3.82	93,445		0.19
67	Administration	656,444		1.26	679,676		1.31	23,231		0.05
68	Total Purchased Transportation Costs	\$ 44,793,905	\$	86.14	\$ 45,916,147	\$	88.61	\$ 1,122,242	\$	2.47
69	Purchased Transportation RSH	520,000			518,187			(1,813)		
70										
71	Grand Total Local & Rapid Bus Costs	\$ 873,168,442	\$1	30.92	\$ 897,956,507	\$	134.56	\$ 24,788,066	\$	3.64
72	Local & Rapid Revenue Service Hours	6,669,554			6,673,257			3,703		

# Activity Based All Bus Cost Model

		FY12 Bud	dget	FY13 Ado	pted	Inc/(D	lec)
	Activities	\$	\$/RSH	\$	\$/RSH	\$	\$/RSH
1	Transportation Costs						
2	Wages & Benefits	\$ 322,927,852	\$ 51.14	\$ 333,757,710	\$ 52.66	\$ 10,829,858	\$ 1.53
3	Services	114,658	0.02	62,158	0.01	(52,500)	(0.01)
4	Materials & Supplies	287,845	0.05	371,322	0.06	83,477	0.01
5	Training	4,370,053	0.69	4,412,874	0.70	42,822	-
6	Control Center	8,177,027	1.29	8,089,032	1.28	(87,995)	(0.02)
7	Scheduling & Planning	3,985,191	0.63	4,120,438	0.65	135,246	0.02
8	Field Supervision	11,262,754	1.78	11,212,867	1.77	(49,888)	(0.01)
9	Total Transportation Costs	\$ 351,125,381	\$ 55.60	\$ 362,026,401	\$ 57.12	\$ 10,901,020	\$ 1.52
10							
11	Maintenance Costs						
12	Division Maintenance						
13	Wages & Benefits	\$ 122,821,539	\$ 19.45	\$ 119,515,456	\$ 18.86	\$ (3,306,083)	\$ (0.59)
14	Fuel	38,193,446	6.05	34,130,124	5.39	(4,063,323)	(0.66)
15	Materials & Supplies	41,863,761	6.63	42,862,582	6.76	998,821	0.13
16	Fueling Contractor Reimbursement	(402,951)		(811,013)	0.00	(408,062)	
17	Services	130,445	0.02	132,726	0.02	2,281	-
18	Sub-Total Division Maintenance	\$ 202,606,240	\$ 32.08	\$ 195,829,875	\$ 30.90	\$ (6,776,365)	\$ (1.18)
19							
20	RRC Regular Maintenance						
21	Wages & Benefits	\$ 11,795,158	\$ 1.87	\$ 12,411,138	\$ 1.96	\$ 615,979	
22	Materials & Supplies	4,287,401	0.68	4,688,826	0.74	401,425	0.06
23	Maintenance Services	188,958	0.03	192,936	0.03	3,978	
24	Sub-Total RRC Regular Maintenance	\$ 16,271,517	\$ 2.58	\$ 17,292,900	\$ 2.73	\$ 1,021,382	\$ 0.15
25							
26	Other Maintenance						
27	Maintenance Support	\$ 15,540,572		\$ 16,094,592	\$ 2.54	\$ 554,020	\$ 0.08
28	Non-Revenue Vehicles	6,106,091	0.97	5,948,608	0.94	(157,483)	(0.03)
29	Facilities Maintenance	31,797,442	5.04	34,957,208	5.52	3,159,766	0.48
30	Training	1,844,111	0.29	2,121,757	0.33	277,646	0.04
31	Sub-Total Other Maintenance	\$ 55,288,217	\$ 8.75	\$ 59,122,165	\$ 9.33	\$ 3,833,949	\$ 0.57
32							
33	Total Maintenance Costs	\$ 274,165,974	\$ 43.41	\$ 272,244,940	\$ 42.96	\$ (1,921,034)	\$ (0.46)

### Activity Based All Bus Cost Model (continued)

		FY12 Bud	lge	et	FY13 Ado	pte	d	Inc/(D	ec)	
	Activities	\$	\$	/RSH	\$	\$	/RSH	\$	\$	/RSH
34	Other Operating Costs									
35	Transit Security	\$ 28,696,408	\$	4.54	\$ 32,304,474	\$	5.10	\$ 3,608,067	\$	0.55
36	Revenue	28,597,093		4.53	28,790,517		4.54	193,424		0.01
37	Service Development	12,925,852		2.05	11,244,842		1.77	(1,681,010)		(0.27)
38	Safety	1,688,532		0.27	2,607,194		0.41	918,662		0.14
39	Casualty & Liability	42,349,074		6.71	41,414,433		6.53	(934,642)		(0.17)
40	Workers' Comp	37,082,049		5.87	40,213,413		6.35	3,131,364		0.47
41	Transitional Duty Program	1,073,935		0.17	1,073,936		0.17	1		(0.00)
42	Utilities	11,151,185		1.77	11,347,879		1.79	196,693		0.03
43	Other Metro Operations	12,038,085		1.91	12,868,586		2.03	830,502		0.12
44	Building Costs	5,244,103		0.83	12,428,871		1.96	7,184,768		1.13
45	Copy Services	862,267		0.14	821,165		0.13	(41,102)		(0.01)
46	Total Other Operating Costs	\$ 181,708,582	\$	28.77	\$ 195,115,310	\$	30.79	\$ 13,406,728	\$	2.01
47										
48	Support Department Costs									
49	Board Oversight	\$ 1,046,876	\$	0.17	\$ 1,056,168	\$	0.17	\$ 9,292	\$	0.00
50	CEO	4,391,772		0.70	6,350,295		1.00	1,958,524		0.31
51	Management Audit Services	1,167,909		0.18	1,182,489		0.19	14,580		0.00
52	Procurement	14,792,669		2.34	18,136,324		2.86	3,343,655		0.52
53	Communications	10,097,139		1.60	9,569,280		1.51	(527,859)		(0.09)
54	Finance	5,593,094		0.89	5,554,646		0.88	(38,448)		(0.01)
55	Human Resources	2,922,525		0.46	2,461,741		0.39	(460,783)		(0.07)
56	Real Estate	2,234,593		0.35	2,588,612		0.41	354,019		0.05
57	ITS	10,364,639		1.64	12,291,288		1.94	1,926,649		0.30
58	Administration	1,786,820		0.28	1,730,517		0.27	(56,304)		(0.01)
59	Construction	338,553		0.05	172,998		0.03	(165,555)		(0.03)
60	Total Support Department Costs	\$ 54,736,589	\$	8.67	\$ 61,094,358	\$	9.64	\$ 6,357,769	\$	0.97
61										
62	Total Local & Rapid Bus Costs	\$ 861,736,527	\$	136.46	\$ 890,481,009	\$`	40.51	\$ 28,744,483	\$	4.05
63	Local & Rapid RSH	6,315,115			6,337,631			22,516		
64										
65	Purchased Transportation									
66	Contracted Service	\$ 42,248,980	\$	81.25	\$ 43,254,546	\$	83.47	\$ 1,005,566	\$	2.23
67	Security	1,888,481		3.63	1,981,925		3.82	93,445		0.19
68	Administration	656,444		1.26	679,676		1.31	23,231		0.05
69	Total Purchased Transportation Costs	\$ 44,793,905	\$	86.14	\$ 45,916,147	\$	88.61	\$ 1,122,242	\$	2.47
70	Purchased Transportation RSH	520,000			518,187			(1,813)		
71										
72	Grand Total Bus Costs	\$ 906,530,432	\$	132.63	\$ 936,397,157	\$	36.58	\$ 29,866,725	\$	3.96
73	Grand Total Bus RSH	6,835,115			6,855,818			20,703		

## Activity Based All Light Rail (Green, Blue, Gold & Expo)

			FY12 Buc	lget		FY13 Adop	ted		Inc/(De	ec)	
	Activities		\$	\$/RSH		\$	\$/RSH		\$	\$	6/RSH
1	<u>Transportation</u>										
2	Wages & Benefits	\$	26,181,011	\$ 49.38	\$	34,869,190	\$ 52.72	\$	8,688,179	\$	3.35
3	Materials & Supplies			0.00		110,889	0.17		110,889		0.2
4	Other		88,695	0.17		46,746	0.07		(41,949)		(0.10)
5	Operator Training		1,031,258	1.94		1,254,492	1.90		223,234		(0.05)
6	Control Center		5,486,472	10.35	•	6,090,691	9.21		604,219	•	(1.14)
7	Total Transportation Costs	\$	32,787,437	\$ 61.83	\$	42,372,008	\$ 64.07	\$	9,584,572	\$	2.23
8 9	Maintananaa										
9 10	Maintenance Vehicle Maintenance										
10	Wages & Benefits	\$	23,513,895	\$ 44.35	\$	26,762,768	\$ 40.46	\$	3,248,873	\$	(3.88)
12	Materials & Supplies	Ψ	6,394,549	12.06	Ψ	7,625,412	11.53	Ψ	1,230,863	Ψ	(0.53)
13	Other		3,429	0.01		30,706	0.05		27,276		0.04
14	Services		15,005	0.03		16,367	0.02		1,362		-
15	Sub-Total Vehicle Maintenance	\$	29,926,879	\$ 56.44	\$	34,435,253	\$ 52.07	\$		\$	(4.37)
16			- , ,	• • •		- , ,	•	Ċ	,,-		/
17	Wayside Maintenance		-								
18	Wages & Benefits	\$	26,723,835	\$ 50.40	\$	29,631,358	\$ 44.80	\$	2,907,523	\$	(5.60)
19	Materials & Supplies		2,803,892	5.29		3,039,383	4.60		235,491		(0.69)
20	Services		842,309	1.59		834,619	1.26		(7,690)		(0.33)
21	Propulsion Power		15,215,715	28.70		17,131,170	25.90		1,915,455		(2.79)
22	Other		11,623	0.02		4,593	0.01		(7,030)		(0.01)
23	Sub-Total Wayside Maintenance	\$	45,597,374	\$ 85.99	\$	50,641,123	\$ 76.57	\$	5,043,749	\$	(9.42)
24											
25	Other Maintenance		~~~~~	<b>•</b> • • • •	•					•	(0.00)
26	Maintenance Support	\$	66,892	\$ 0.13	\$	72,777	\$ 0.11	\$	5,885	\$	(0.02)
27	Non-Revenue Vehicles		906,757	1.71		990,521	1.50		83,764		(0.21)
28 29	Facilities Maintenance Sub-Total Other Maintenance	\$	5,649,936 6,623,586	10.66 \$ 12.49	\$	6,119,057 <b>7,182,355</b>	9.25 \$ 10.86	\$	469,120 558,769	\$	(1.40) (1.63)
29 30	Sub-rotal Other Maintenance	φ	0,023,300	φ 12.43	9	7,102,333	\$ 10.00	φ	330,709	\$	(1.03)
31	Total Maintenance Costs	\$	82,147,839	\$ 154.92	\$	92,258,731	\$139.49	\$	10,110,892	\$	(15.43)
32				• •• •• •• •	*	,,		Ť	,,	•	()
~~											
33	Other Operating Costs										
33 34	Other Operating Costs Transit Security	\$	41,588,718	\$ 78.43	\$	42,216,262	\$ 63.83	\$	627,545	\$	(14.60)
		\$	41,588,718 12,889,499	\$ 78.43 24.31	\$	42,216,262 13,252,303	\$ 63.83 20.04	\$	627,545 362,804	\$	(14.60) (4.27)
34	Transit Security	\$			\$			\$		\$	· ·
34 35	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability	\$	12,889,499	24.31 6.22 4.31	\$	13,252,303	20.04	\$	362,804	\$	(4.27)
34 35 36	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75
34 35 36 37	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services		12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60	•	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49	·	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861		(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32 (0.11)
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95	\$ \$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>45</li> </ul>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services		12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60	•	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49	·	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861		(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32 (0.11)
<ol> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> </ol>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs		12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60	•	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49	·	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861		(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32 (0.11)
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> </ul>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b>	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b>	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b>	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b>	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b>	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - 3.32 (0.11) (17.27)
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> </ul>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight		12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01	•	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b>	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> \$ 0.00	·	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382)	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32 (0.11) (17.27)
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 1,974 2,467,021	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> \$ 0.00 3.73	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32 (0.11) (17.27) (0.01) 1.21
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> </ul>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 1,974 2,467,021 466,143	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> \$ 0.00 3.73 0.70	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> </ul>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> \$ 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787)	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
<ul> <li>34</li> <li>35</li> <li>36</li> <li>37</li> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> </ul>	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 73,770,716 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> \$ 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 73,770,716 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,953	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 55\\ \end{array}$	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources ITS	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479 2,708,482	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76 5.11	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> <b>73,770,716</b> 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432 3,181,255	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47 4.81	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,953 472,773	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\end{array}$	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources ITS Administration	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479 2,708,482 505,338	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76 5.11 0.95	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432 3,181,255 523,602	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47 4.81 0.79	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,953 472,773 18,264	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ \end{array}$	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources ITS Administration Construction	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479 2,708,482 505,338 33,112	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76 5.11 0.95 0.06	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 73,770,716 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432 3,181,255 523,602 26,551	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47 4.81 0.79 0.04	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,953 472,773 18,264 (6,560)	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\end{array}$	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources ITS Administration Construction Finance	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479 2,708,482 505,338 33,112 1,281,086	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76 5.11 0.95 0.06 2.42	\$ \$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 73,770,716 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432 3,181,255 523,602 26,551 1,361,450	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47 4.81 0.79 0.04 2.06	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,953 472,773 18,264 (6,560) 80,364	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - 3.32 (0.11) (17.27) (0.01) 1.21 (0.10) (2.02) (0.08) 0.85 (0.29) (0.30) (0.16) (0.02) (0.36)
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 9\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 55\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ \end{array}$	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources ITS Administration Construction	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479 2,708,482 505,338 33,112	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76 5.11 0.95 0.06	\$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 73,770,716 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432 3,181,255 523,602 26,551	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47 4.81 0.79 0.04	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,953 472,773 18,264 (6,560)	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ 60\\ \end{array}$	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Total Other Operating Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources ITS Administration Construction Finance	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479 2,708,482 505,338 33,112 1,281,086 <b>15,329,916</b>	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 \$ 128.81 \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76 5.11 0.95 0.06 2.42 \$ 28.91	\$ \$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> <b>73,770,716</b> <b>73,770,716</b> <b>1</b> ,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432 3,181,255 523,602 26,551 1,361,450 <b>18,271,623</b>	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 \$111.54 \$ 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47 4.81 0.79 0.04 2.06 \$ 27.63	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,963 704,721 38,953 472,773 18,264 (6,560) 80,364 <b>2,941,707</b>	\$ €\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - 3.32 (0.11) (17.27) (0.01) 1.21 (0.10) (2.02) (0.08) 0.85 (0.29) (0.30) (0.16) (0.02) (0.36) (1.28)
$\begin{array}{c} 34\\ 35\\ 36\\ 37\\ 38\\ 39\\ 40\\ 41\\ 42\\ 43\\ 44\\ 45\\ 46\\ 47\\ 48\\ 49\\ 50\\ 51\\ 52\\ 53\\ 55\\ 56\\ 57\\ 58\\ 59\\ \end{array}$	Transit Security Revenue Safety Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communications Real Estate Human Resources ITS Administration Construction Finance	\$	12,889,499 3,298,938 2,283,720 3,483,845 75,000 1,547,350 899,698 1,920,906 315,847 <b>68,303,522</b> 5,356 1,335,690 427,803 3,904,619 3,620,565 576,385 931,479 2,708,482 505,338 33,112 1,281,086	24.31 6.22 4.31 6.57 0.14 2.92 1.70 3.62 0.60 <b>\$ 128.81</b> \$ 0.01 2.52 0.81 7.36 6.83 1.09 1.76 5.11 0.95 0.06 2.42	\$ \$ \$ \$	13,252,303 3,367,981 2,333,764 4,841,775 85,000 1,630,337 1,124,810 4,594,776 323,708 <b>73,770,716</b> 73,770,716 1,974 2,467,021 466,143 3,531,832 4,460,258 1,281,106 970,432 3,181,255 523,602 26,551 1,361,450	20.04 5.09 3.53 7.32 0.13 2.47 1.70 6.95 0.49 <b>\$111.54</b> <b>\$</b> 0.00 3.73 0.70 5.34 6.74 1.94 1.47 4.81 0.79 0.04 2.06	\$	362,804 69,043 50,044 1,357,930 10,000 82,987 225,112 2,673,870 7,861 <b>5,467,194</b> (3,382) 1,131,330 38,340 (372,787) 839,693 704,721 38,953 472,773 18,264 (6,560) 80,364	\$	(4.27) (1.13) (0.78) 0.75 (0.01) (0.45) - - 3.32 (0.11) (17.27) (0.01) 1.21 (0.10) (2.02) (0.08) 0.85 (0.29) (0.30) (0.16) (0.02) (0.36)

## Activity Based Heavy Rail Cost Model

Ī		FY12 B	udge	et		FY13 Ad	opt	ed	Inc/(	Dec)	
	Activities	\$	\$	/RSH		\$		\$/RSH	\$		KRSH
1	Transportation										
2	Wages & Benefits	\$ 8,086,966	\$	27.79	\$	10,422,428	\$	35.80	\$ 2,335,462	\$	8.01
3	Materials & Supplies	33,797		0.12		38,935		0.13	5,138		0.02
4	Other	6,058		0.02		1,884		0.01	(4,174)		(0)
5	Control Center	1,724,861		5.93		1,781,289		6.12	56,429		0.19
6	Training	352,047		1.21	*	415,834		1.43	63,787	<b>^</b>	0.22
7 8	Total Transportation Costs	\$10,203,728	\$	35.07	\$	12,660,369	\$	43.49	\$ 2,456,642	\$	8.42
° 9	Maintenance										
9 10	Vehicle Maintenance										
11	Wages & Benefits	\$11,145,171	\$	38.30	\$	11,630,903	\$	39.95	\$ 485,731	\$	1.65
12	Materials & Supplies	3,232,910	Ť	11.11	Ť	3,636,916	Ť	12.49	404,006	ľ	1.38
13	Services	63,000		0.22		67,259		0.23	4,259		0.01
14	Other	8,869		0.03		5,804		0.02	(3,065		(0.01)
15	Sub-Total Vehicle Maintenance	\$14,449,950	\$	49.66	\$	15,340,882	\$	52.70	\$ 890,932	_	3.04
16											
17	Wayside Maintenance										
18	Wages & Benefits	\$12,260,490	\$	42.13	\$	12,837,634	\$	44.10	\$ 577,144	\$	1.96
19	Materials & Supplies	1,779,416		6.12		1,965,495		6.75	186,079	1	0.64
20	Services	1,017,998		3.50		1,075,139		3.69	57,141	1	0.19
21	Propulsion Power	9,384,635		32.25		10,871,148		37.34	1,486,513		5.09
22	Other	3,500		0.01		13,648		0.05	10,148		0.03
23	Sub-Total Wayside Maintenance	\$24,446,039	\$	84.01	\$	26,763,064	\$	91.93	\$ 2,317,025	\$	7.92
24											
25	Other Maintenance	<b>•</b> •• ••				~~~~~					(0.00)
26	Maintenance Support	\$ 28,409	\$	0.10	\$	26,973	\$	0.09	\$ (1,436)	\$	(0.00)
27	Non-Revenue Vehicles	311,503		1.07		313,686		1.08	2,183		0.01
28	Facilities Maintenance	7,247,733	*	24.91	¢	7,519,007	*	25.83	271,274	¢	0.92
29 30	Sub-Total Other Maintenance	\$ 7,587,645	\$	26.08	\$	7,859,666	\$	27.00	\$ 272,021	\$	0.92
31	Total Maintenance Costs	\$46,483,634	\$	159.74	\$	49,963,612	\$	171.62	\$ 3,479,978	\$	11.88
32	Total Maintenance costs	φ+0,+03,03+	Ψ	155.74	Ψ	43,303,012	Ψ	171.02	φ 3,413,310	Ψ	11.00
33	Other Operating Costs										
34	Transit Security	\$16,909,971	\$	58.11	\$	21,131,362	\$	72.59	\$ 4,221,392	\$	14.47
35	Revenue	4,402,600		15.13	Ľ	4,489,205	Ľ	15.42	86,605	Ľ	0.29
36	Safety	543,906		1.87		612,299		2.10	68,393		0.23
37	Casualty & Liability	1,558,060		5.35		1,449,657		4.98	(108,403)		(0.37)
38	Workers' Comp	1,446,698		4.97		1,744,040		5.99	297,342		1.02
39	Transitional Duty Program	25,000		0.09		15,000		0.05	(10,000)		(0.03)
40	Utilities	585,177		2.01		535,371		1.84	(49,806)		(0.17)
41	Other Metro Operations	458,213		1.57		432,420		1.49	(25,793)		(0.09)
42	Building Costs	1,658,100		5.70		1,780,526		6.12	122,426	1	0.42
43	Copy Services	240,164		0.83		126,918		0.44	(113,246	_	(0.38)
44	Total Other Operating Costs	\$27,827,889	\$	95.63	\$	32,316,798	\$	111.01	\$ 4,488,908	\$	15.38
45										1	
45										1	
46	Support Department Costs			_				_		1.	
47	Board Oversight	\$ 14,405	\$	0.05	\$	1,672	\$	0.01	\$ (12,733)		(0.04)
48	CEO	808,530		2.78		742,890		2.55	(65,640		(0.23)
49	Management Audit Services	325,293		1.12		182,763		0.63	(142,530)		(0.49)
50	Procurement	1,943,196		6.68		1,316,959		4.52	(626,237		(2.15)
51 50	Communication	1,335,999		4.59		1,201,695		4.13	(134,304)		(0.46)
52 50	Real Esate	684,199		2.35		473,102		1.63	(211,097)		(0.73)
53	Finance	971,038		3.34		533,582		1.83	(437,457)		(1.50)
54 55	Human Resources	708,279		2.43		380,482		1.31	(327,797)		(1.13)
55		1,822,330		6.26		1,248,538		4.29	(573,792)		(1.97)
56	Administration	384,249		1.32		205,291		0.71	(178,958		(0.62)
57	Construction	26,902	*	0.09	<b>^</b>	22,487	¢	0.08	(4,415)		(0.02)
المع	Total Support Department Costs	\$ 9,024,421	\$	31.01	\$	6,309,460	\$	21.67	\$ (2,714,961)	\$	(9.34)
58	Total Support Department Soats	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·									
59	··· ·		¢	221 46	¢	101 250 229	¢	247 70	\$ 7 740 567	¢	26.24
- E	Grand Total Heavy Rail Costs Total Revenue Service Hours	\$93,539,672 290,987	\$	321.46	\$	101,250,238 291,121	\$	347.79	\$ 7,710,567 134	\$	26.34

# Activity Based Total Rail Cost Model

		FY12 Budget		FY13 Adopted			Inc/(Dec)				
	Activities	\$	\$	/RSH		\$	Υ,	\$/RSH	\$	\$	/RSH
1	Transportation										
2	Wages & Benefits	\$ 34,267,977	\$	41.73	\$	45,291,617	\$	47.55	\$11,023,641	\$	5.82
3	Materials & Supplies	33,797		0.04		149,824		0.16	116,027		0.12
4	Other	94,753		0.12		48,630		0.05	(46,123)		(0)
5	Control Center	7,211,333		8.78		7,871,981		8.26	660,648		(0.52)
6	Training	1,383,305	•	1.68	•	1,670,326	•	1.75	287,021	•	0.07
7	Total Transportation Costs	\$ 42,991,165	\$	52.35	\$	55,032,378	\$	57.78	\$12,041,213	\$	5.43
8 9	Maintenance										
9 10	Vehicle Maintenance										
11	Wages & Benefits	\$ 34.659.067	\$	42.20	\$	38,393,671	\$	40.31	\$ 3,734,604	\$	(1.90)
12	Materials & Supplies	9,627,459	Ť	11.72	Ŷ	11,262,328	Ŷ	11.82	1,634,869	Ŷ	0.10
13	Services	78,005		0.09		83,626		0.09	5,621		(0.01)
14	Other	12,298		0.01		36,510		0.04	24,212		0.02
15	Sub-Total Vehicle Maintenance	\$ 44,376,829	\$	54.04	\$	49,776,135	\$	52.26	\$ 5,399,306	\$	(1.78)
16											
17	Wayside Maintenance										
18	Wages & Benefits	\$ 38,984,325	\$	47.47	\$	42,468,993	\$	44.59	\$ 3,484,668	\$	(2.88)
19	Materials & Supplies	4,583,308		5.58		5,004,878		5.25	421,570		(0.33)
20	Services	1,860,307		2.27		1,909,758		2.00	49,451		(0.26)
21	Propulsion Power	24,600,350		29.96		28,002,318		29.40	3,401,968		(0.56)
22	Other	15,123 \$ 70.043.414	¢	0.02	¢	18,241	¢	0.02	3,118	¢	-
23 24	Sub-Total Wayside Maintenance	\$ 70,043,414	\$	85.29	\$	77,404,188	\$	81.26	\$ 7,360,774	\$	(4.03)
24 25	Other Maintenance										
26	Maintenance Support	\$ 95,301	\$	0.12	\$	99.750	\$	0.10	\$ 4,449	\$	(0.01)
27	Non-Revenue Vehicles	1,218,260	Ť	1.48	Ŷ	1,304,207	Ŷ	1.37	85,947	Ŷ	(0.11)
28	Facilities Maintenance	12,897,669		15.71		13,638,064		14.32	740,394		(1.39)
29	Sub-Total Other Maintenance	\$ 14,211,230	\$	17.30	\$	15,042,021	\$	15.79	\$ 830,790	\$	(1.51)
30											
31	Total Maintenance Costs	\$128,631,473	\$	156.63	\$	142,222,343	\$	149.31	\$13,590,870	\$	(7.32)
32	Other Onersting Costs										
33 34	Other Operating Costs Transit Security	\$ 58,498,689	\$	71.23	\$	63,347,625	\$	66.51	\$ 4,848,936	\$	(4.73)
34 35	Revenue	17,292,100	φ	21.06	φ	17,741,508	φ	18.63	449,408	ψ	(4.73)
36	Safety					3,980,280		4.18	,		(0.50)
		3 842 844		4 08					1.37.4.30		(0.00)
37		3,842,844 3.841.780		4.68 4.68				3.97	137,436 (58,360)		(0.71)
37 38	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp	3,842,844 3,841,780 4,930,543		4.68 4.68 6.00		3,783,421 6,585,815		3.97 6.91	(58,360)		(0.71) 0.91
	Casualty & Liability	3,841,780		4.68		3,783,421			-		· · ·
38	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp	3,841,780 4,930,543		4.68 6.00		3,783,421 6,585,815		6.91	(58,360)		0.91
38 39	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000		4.68 6.00 0.12		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000		6.91 0.10	(58,360) 1,655,272 -		0.91 (0.02)
38 39 40	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708		6.91 0.10 2.27	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180		0.91 (0.02) (0.32)
38 39 40 41	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386)		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006	\$	4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36	\$	3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302	\$	6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296	\$	0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011	\$	4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68	\$	3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626	\$	6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386)	\$	0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b>		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b>		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b>		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b>	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b>		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68)
<ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> </ul>	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$</b> 19,761	<b>\$</b>	4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b>		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646	<b>\$</b>	6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115)		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 1</b> 9,761 2,144,221		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02) 0.76
<ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> </ul>	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 1</b> 9,761 2,144,221 753,097		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190)		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02) 0.76 (0.24)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024)		(0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02) 0.76 (0.24) (2.03)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024) 705,389		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02) 0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication Real Estate	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024) 705,389 493,624		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02) 0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584 2,252,125		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53 2.74		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208 1,895,032		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84 1.99	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024) 705,389 493,624 (357,093)		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02) 0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31 (0.75)
<ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> <li>53</li> <li>54</li> </ul>	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication Real Estate Finance	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584 2,252,125 1,639,758		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53 2.74 2.00		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208 1,895,032 1,350,913		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84 1.99 1.42	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024) 705,389 493,624 (357,093) (288,845)		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.02) 0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31 (0.75) (0.58)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication Real Estate Finance Human Resources	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584 2,252,125 1,639,758 4,530,812		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53 2.74 2.00 5.52		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208 1,895,032 1,350,913 4,429,792		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84 1.99 1.42 4.65	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024) 705,389 493,624 (357,093) (288,845) (101,019)		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31 (0.75) (0.58) (0.87)
<ul> <li>38</li> <li>39</li> <li>40</li> <li>41</li> <li>42</li> <li>43</li> <li>44</li> <li>45</li> <li>46</li> <li>47</li> <li>48</li> <li>49</li> <li>50</li> <li>51</li> <li>52</li> <li>53</li> <li>54</li> </ul>	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication Real Estate Finance Human Resources ITS	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584 2,252,125 1,639,758 4,530,812 889,587		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53 2.74 2.00		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208 1,895,032 1,350,913 4,429,792 728,893		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84 1.99 1.42	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024) 705,389 493,624 (357,093) (288,845) (101,019) (160,694)		0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) <b>(5.68)</b> (0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31 (0.75) (0.58) (0.87) (0.32)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services Total Other Operating Costs Support Department Costs Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication Real Estate Finance Human Resources ITS Administration	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 19,761</b> 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584 2,252,125 1,639,758 4,530,812		4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53 2.74 2.00 5.52 1.08		3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208 1,895,032 1,350,913 4,429,792		6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84 1.99 1.42 4.65 0.77	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (999,024) 705,389 493,624 (357,093) (288,845) (101,019)	\$	0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) (5.68) (0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31 (0.75) (0.58) (0.87)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 55 56 57	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication Real Estate Finance Human Resources ITS Administration Construction	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> \$ 19,761 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584 2,252,125 1,639,758 4,530,812 889,587 60,014	\$	4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53 2.74 2.00 5.52 1.08 0.07	\$	3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208 1,895,032 1,350,913 4,429,792 728,893 49,038	\$	6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84 1.99 1.42 4.65 0.77 0.05	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (99,024) 705,389 493,624 (357,093) (288,845) (101,019) (160,694) (10,976)	\$	0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) <b>(5.68)</b> (0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31 (0.75) (0.58) (0.87) (0.32) (0.02)
38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58	Casualty & Liability Workers' Comp Transitional Duty Program Utilities Other Metro Operations Building Costs Copy Services <b>Total Other Operating Costs</b> <b>Support Department Costs</b> Board Oversight CEO Management Audit Services Procurement Communication Real Estate Finance Human Resources ITS Administration Construction	3,841,780 4,930,543 100,000 2,132,527 1,357,911 3,579,006 556,011 <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> <b>\$ 96,131,411</b> \$ 19,761 2,144,221 753,097 5,847,815 4,956,564 1,260,584 2,252,125 1,639,758 4,530,812 889,587 60,014	\$	4.68 6.00 0.12 2.60 1.65 4.36 0.68 <b>117.06</b> 0.02 2.61 0.92 7.12 6.04 1.53 2.74 2.00 5.52 1.08 0.07	\$ \$	3,783,421 6,585,815 100,000 2,165,708 1,557,231 6,375,302 450,626 <b>106,087,514</b> 3,646 3,209,910 648,907 4,848,791 5,661,953 1,754,208 1,895,032 1,350,913 4,429,792 728,893 49,038	\$	6.91 0.10 2.27 1.63 6.69 0.47 <b>111.38</b> 0.00 3.37 0.68 5.09 5.94 1.84 1.99 1.42 4.65 0.77 0.05	(58,360) 1,655,272 - 33,180 199,320 2,796,296 (105,386) <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$ 9,956,103</b> <b>\$</b> (16,115) 1,065,690 (104,190) (99,024) 705,389 493,624 (357,093) (288,845) (101,019) (160,694) (10,976)	\$	0.91 (0.02) (0.32) (0.02) 2.34 (0.19) <b>(5.68)</b> (0.76 (0.24) (2.03) (0.09) 0.31 (0.75) (0.58) (0.87) (0.32) (0.02)



### **Public Transportation Services Corporation**

Public Transportation Services Corporation (PTSC) is a nonprofit public benefit corporation. PTSC was created in December 1996 in order to transfer certain functions performed by the LACMTA and the employees related to those functions to this new corporation. The PTSC conducts essential public transportation activities including: planning, programming funds for transportation projects within Los Angeles County, construction, providing certain business services to the County's Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE) and the Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA), and providing security services to the operation of the Metro Bus and Rail systems. PTSC allows the employees of the corporation to participate in the California Public Employees Retirement System (PERS).

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Retained Earnings For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

		FY11	FY12		FY13
	PTSC Only (\$ in millions)	Actual	Budget	A	Adopted
1	Revenue	\$ 199.9	\$ 237.2	\$	250.3
2	Expenses	199.9	237.2		250.3
3	Increase(decrease) in retained earnings	-	-		-
4	Retained earnings - beginning of year	-	-		-
5	Retained earnings - end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-

Totals may not add due to rounding.

#### **Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority**

The Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority was created by the State Legislature under Public Utilities Code Section 132600, et seq. for the purpose of awarding and overseeing final design and construction contracts for completion of the Los Angeles-Exposition Metro Light Rail project from the Metro Rail Station at 7th Street and Flower Street in the City of Los Angeles to downtown Santa Monica.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

	Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority	FY11	FY12	FY13
	(\$ in millions)	Actual	Budget	Adopted
1	Revenue	\$ 311.8	\$ 390.9	\$ 436.9
2	Expenditures	311.8	390.9	436.9
3	Increase(decrease) in retained earnings	-	-	-
4	Retained earnings - beginning of year	-	-	-
5	Retained earnings - end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Totals may not add due to rounding.

Notes:

- FY13 Budget is composed of Phase I \$54.1 million and Phase II \$382.8 million.
- Funding for all Exposition projects LOP is provided by Metro. Additional funding outside the LOP is provided by municipalities for improvements within their city limits.

#### Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE)

The Los Angeles County Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies (SAFE) was established in Los Angeles County in 1988. SAFE is a separate legal authority created under state law and is responsible for providing motorist aid services in Los Angeles County. SAFE currently operates, manages and/or funds:

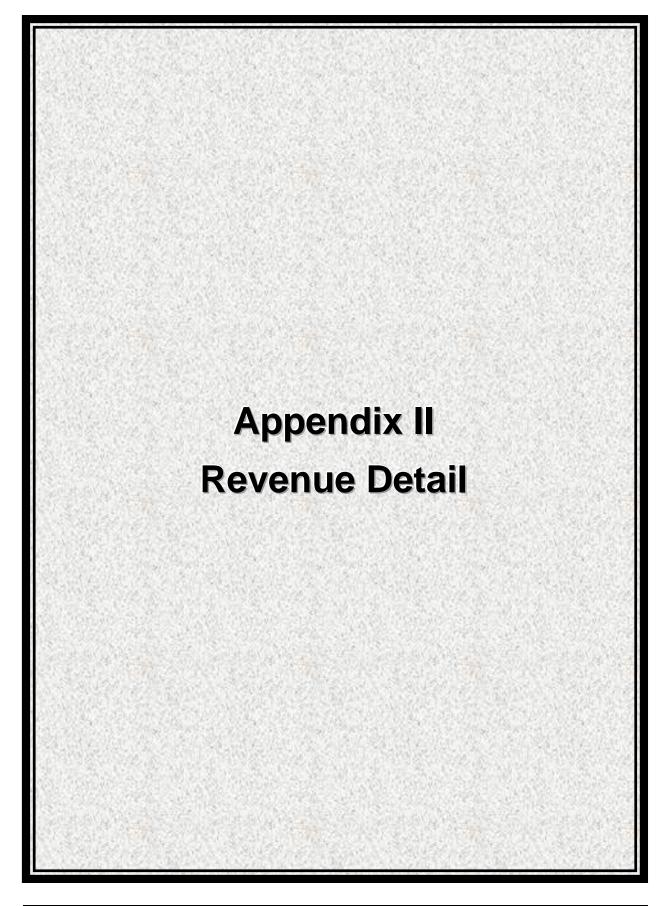
- The Los Angeles County Kenneth Hahn Call Box System
- #399 Mobile Call Box program
- The Metro Freeway Service Patrol
- The Motorist Aid and Traveler Information System (MATIS)

SAFE receives its funding from a dedicated \$1 surcharge assessed on each vehicle registered within Los Angeles County.

#### Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Years Ending June 30, 2011, 2012 and 2013

	Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies	FY11	FY12		FY13
	(\$ in millions)	Actual	Budget	-	Adopted
1	Revenues	\$ 8.1	\$ 7.5	\$	8.6
2	Expenditures	6.9	12.6		12.5
3	Excess (deficiency) of revenue over	1.2	(5.1)		(3.9)
4	Other financing and sources (uses) - transfer out	(1.3)	(1.5)		(1.5)
5	Fund balances - beginning of year	33.8	33.7		27.1
6	Fund balances - end of year	\$ 33.7	\$ 27.1	\$	21.7

This Page Intentionally Left Blank.



## **Revenue Detail**

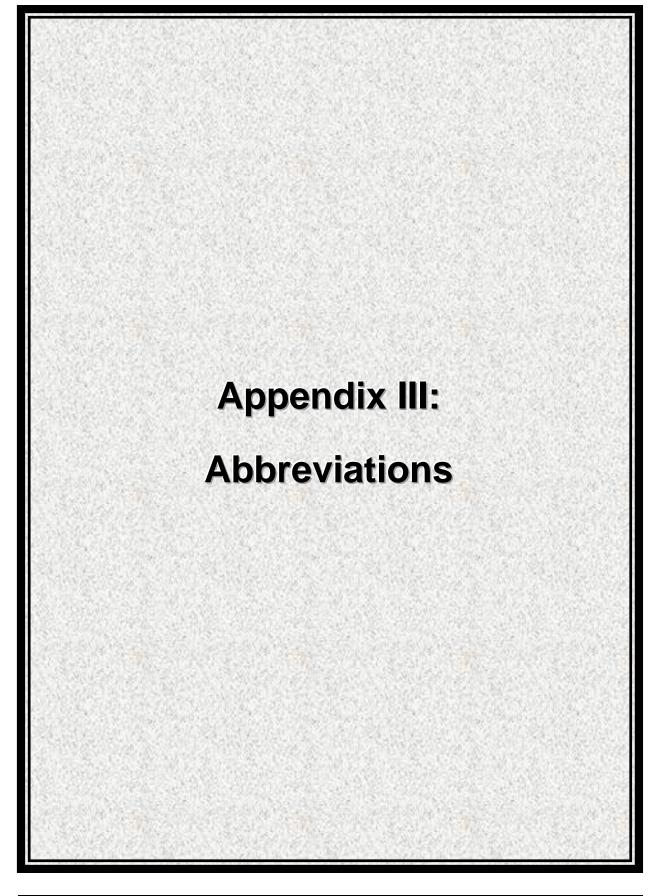
Revenue & Capital Debt (5 in thousands)         Actual         Budgeted         Adopted           Sales Tax         Proposition A Sales Tax         9 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>FY11</th><th>FY12</th><th>FY13</th></td<>			FY11	FY12	FY13
Proposition A Sales Tax         S         30.094         \$         30.255         \$         31.465           Administration         \$         30.024         \$         30.255         \$         31.465           Mainistration         \$         30.024         \$         30.255         \$         31.465           Mainistration         \$         200.128         201.142		Revenue & Capital Debt (\$ in thousands)	Actual	Budgeted	Adopted
Administration         \$ 30,004         \$ 30,265         \$ 31,465           Local Return (25%)         200,126         201,196         209,244           Discretionary (05% of 40%)         114,308         114,497         11,195           Incentive (5% of 40%)         114,308         104,477         11,497         11,956           Proposition C Sales Tax         601,883         605,100         628,304           Proposition C Sales Tax         601,883         109,209         9,077         9,440           Local Return (20%)         186,581         119,206         159,309         129,377           Security (5%)         26,645         29,801         30,993           Commuter Rail (10%)         59,209         59,602         61,986           Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,043         247,946           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           Incal Return (15%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         117,933         119,206         123,973           Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         119,206         123,973	1	Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues			
4         Local Return (25%)         142,947         143,711         143,440           6         Rail-Set Aside (35%)         200,126         201,196         209,244           7         Incentive (6%) of 40%)         11,436         114,437         119,66           7         Incentive (6%) of 40%)         11,436         114,437         119,66           7         Incentive (5%) of 40%)         11,436         119,205         123,973           8         Geurity (5%)         226,464         29,801         30,933           1         Commuter Rail (10%)         29,644         29,802         59,602         61,886           1         Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,446           1         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         19,206         123,873           9         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         19,206         124,844           1         Administration (1,5%)         89,470         9,440         149,600           1         Local Return (15%)         89,470         17,933         19,206         12,397           1         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         119,201         12,397           1 <td></td> <td>•</td> <td><b>^</b></td> <td>• • • • • = =</td> <td><b>•</b> • • • • • =</td>		•	<b>^</b>	• • • • • = =	<b>•</b> • • • • • =
8         Rail - Set Aside (35%)         220.126         201.196         200.29.244           9         Discretionary (95%) of 40%)         11.438         11.497         11.956           10         Incentive (5% of 40%)         11.438         11.497         11.956           9         Proposition C Sales Tax         601.883         605.100         23.304           9         Proposition C Sales Tax         9.029         9.077         9.440           1         Local Return (20%)         118,581         119.200         128.3391           2         Security (5%)         29.645         23.801         30.993           3         Commuter Rail (10%)         59.290         59.602         61.844           4         Marinistration (1.5%)         89.479         9.077         9.440           1         Local Return (15%)         89.470         89.403         92.890           1         Tarasit Capital - New Rail (7%)         117.933         11.9205         123.973           0         Operations - New Rail (7%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           0         Operations - New Rail (7%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           0         Operations - New Rail (7%)			+,	. ,	. ,
biscretionary (95% of 40%)         217.280         218.441         227.179           Incentive (5% of 40%)         11.436         11.497         11.956           Incentive (5% of 40%)         11.8,581         119.205         23.973           Administration         9.029         9.077         9.440           Local Return (20%)         118.581         119.205         123.973           Security (5%)         28.645         29.800         53.9602         61.986           Storetionary (40%)         23.711         238.403         247.946           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           Measure R Sales Tax         89.79         9.077         9.440           Measure R Sales Tax         89.403         92.980           Transit Capital - New Rail (75%)         88.450         89.403         92.980           Transit Capital - New Rail (75%)         11.733         11.920         123.973           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         598.647         805.100         629.304           Transit Capital - Mer Rail (2%)         117.933         119.200         123.973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598.647         805.100         629.304           Tast Capital - Commute			,		
incentive (5% of 40%)         11,436         11,497         11,956           otal Proposition A Sales Tax         601,883         605,100         629,304           Proposition C Sales Tax         9,029         9,077         9,440           Local Return (20%)         118,881         119,205         123,973           Security (5%)         29,645         29,801         30,993           Commuter Rail (10%)         59,200         56,602         61,986           Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           Measure R Sales Tax         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Incarsit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,534         208,608         216,952           Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Operations - New Sait (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         117,733         119,205         123,973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           Transport			,		,
a         forai Proposition A Sales Tax         601,883         605,100         629,304           9         Proposition C Sales Tax         9         9,077         9,440           11         Local Return (20%)         118,881         119,205         32,3973           12         Security (5%)         29,645         228,801         30,993           13         Commuter Rail (10%)         59,290         59,602         614,886           14         Administration (15%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           16         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           14         Measure R Sales Tax         601,843         608,608         216,952           17 ransit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           17 ransit Capital - New Rail (3%)         11,793         119,205         123,973           14         Madministration         6,000         8,500         8,500           20         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           21         Tata Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         600,00         8,500           21         Tata Measure R Sales Tax         598					
i         Administration         9.029         9.077         9.440           i         Local Return (20%)         118.881         119.205         123.973           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           iscretionary (40%)         237.161         238.409         247.946           i         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           i         Masure R Sales Tax         60.931.931         605.821         7ransit Captal - New Rail / BRT (35%)         205.844         208,663         212.397           i         Transit Captal - Commuter Rail (3%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           20         Transit Captal - Metro Rail (2%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           21         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           22         Transit Captal - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           23         Operations - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           24         Atoticle 4 - (92.10%)         27.259         <			····	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,
i         Administration         9.029         9.077         9.440           i         Local Return (20%)         118.881         119.205         123.973           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           i         Commuter Rail (10%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           iscretionary (40%)         237.161         238.409         247.946           i         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           i         Masure R Sales Tax         60.931.931         605.821         7ransit Captal - New Rail / BRT (35%)         205.844         208,663         212.397           i         Transit Captal - Commuter Rail (3%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           20         Transit Captal - Metro Rail (2%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           21         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.990         17.881         18.596           22         Transit Captal - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           23         Operations - Sue Countywide (20%)         29.483         119.205         123.973           24         Atoticle 4 - (92.10%)         27.259         <	9	Proposition C Sales Tax			
2         Security (5%)         29.645         29.801         30.993           3         Commuter Rail (10%)         59.290         59.602         61.986           5         Discretionary (40%)         237.161         238.409         247.946           6         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           7         Measure R Sales Tax         601.931         605.100         629.304           18         Administration (1.5%)         8.979         9.077         9.440           20         Cal Return (15%)         88.450         89.403         92.980           21         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         17.680         17.881         18.596           21         Transit Capital - Commuter Rail (3%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           20         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           21         Tansit Capital (20%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           20         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.438         119.205         123.973           30         Operations - New Rail (5%)         17.438         119.205         123.973           30         Artr	10	Administration	9,029	9,077	9,440
13         Commuter Rail (10%)         59,200         59,200         59,600         61,896           4         Streets & Highways (25%)         148,226         149,006         154,366           16         Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           17         Measure R Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           18         Administration (1.5%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           10         Local Return (15%)         84,500         89,403         92,880           21         Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         11,733         11,920         12,397           11,910         Transit Capital - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           20         perations - New Rail (5%)         123,973         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           7         Total Kasistance - STA         59,122         5,	11		118,581	119,205	123,973
14         Streets & Highways (25%)         148.226         149.006         154.966           16         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,331         605,100         629.304           17         Measure R Sales Tax         601,331         605,100         629.304           17         Madministration (1.5%)         88.450         89.403         92.880           20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206.384         208.608         216.952           17 ransit Capital - New Rail (2%)         11.733         119.205         123.973           21         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         19.205         123.973           23         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         19.205         123.973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         19.205         123.973           29.027         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598.647         605.100         629.304           27         Transit Capital - Commuter Atal (5%)         17.438         17.303         119.205         123.973           30         Article 3 (2%.10%)         272.259         281.975         Article 3 (2%.10%)         127.2259         281.975           31         Article 4 (92.10%) <td< td=""><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	12				
15         Discretionary (40%)         237,161         238,409         247,946           16         Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           18         Administration (1.5%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           10         Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,403         92,880           20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           21         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         117,793         119,205         123,973           20         Derations - New Rail (5%)         117,793         119,205         123,973           20         Derations - New Rail (5%)         117,793         19,205         123,973           20         Derations - New Rail (5%)         117,793         19,205         123,973           20         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           21         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           21         Article 3 - (2%)         21,748         17,438         17,438         17,343           20         Population Share         -         5,1712         6,840           20<					
Total Proposition C Sales Tax         601,931         605,100         629,304           Madministration (1,5%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,403         92,980           Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           Transit Capital - New Rail (2%)         11,793         119,205         123,973           Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         19,205         123,973           Operations - New Rail (5%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           Transportation Development Act - TDA         7         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975         Article 8 - (5,90%)         17,438         11,654           Total TDA         5         5         5         314,652         5         344         5           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,882         10,445         22,483         11,654           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,882         1					
Image: Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         8,979         9,077         9,440           Local Return (15%)         88,450         88,403         92,980           Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,552           Transit Capital - New Rail / SN)         17,690         17,881         18,596           Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         11,793         119,205         123,973           Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         606,100         629,304           Transportation Development Act - TDA         4         4         Administration         6,000         8,500         6,123           Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123         18,654         14,652           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         138,684         14,653         55,242           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,623         123,652         14,652           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         -         51,712         68,440         12,240,6					
Administration (1.5%)         8.979         9.077         9.440           19         Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,403         92,980           Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         17,690         17,881         18,595           21         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           23         Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,403         30,993           25         Operations - Sus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           26         Transit Capital - Commuter TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           26         Artricle 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,841         6,123           27         Total Measure R Sales Tax         301,610         302,650         314,652           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         27,2259         270,829         21,973           28         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         44,053         55,242           301,610         302,650         314,652         123,682         126,821           31         Total TDA         301,610			001,001	000,100	023,304
19         Local Return (15%)         88,450         89,450         92,800           20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,984         206,608         216,952           21         Transit Capital - Commuter Rail (3%)         17,690         17,881         18,596           22         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           23         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         129,205         123,973           26         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           27         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         4         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,100           28         Atticle 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975         Article 3 - (2%)         314,652           37         Total Measure Sistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           Population Share         -         117,438         17,4065         2,326,242           36			8 070	9.077	9 440
20         Transit Capital - New Rail / BRT (35%)         206,384         208,608         216,952           21         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         17,690         17,893         118,996           23         Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           25         Operations - New Rail (5%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           26         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           26         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         -         -         -           26         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         302,550         314,652           28         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         61,712         68,400           20         Population Share         -         61,712         68,440           20         Catal State Transit Assistance - STA <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td>			,		
1         Transit Capital - Commuter Rail (3%)         17,690         17,881         18,596           22         Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)         11,793         11,920         12,397           3         Highway Capital (20%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         119,205         123,973           25         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,443         119,205         123,973           26         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           26         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           27         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           37         Article 4 - (92,10%)         17,438         18,054         18,056           28         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           30         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           4         Revenue Share         -         51,712         2,848         21,04,071         2,214,062         2,326,224           4         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         18,584         25,			,		
Highway Capital (20%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         129.801         30.993           29         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         129.801         30.993           29         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117.933         119.205         123.973           26         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598.647         605.100         629.304           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6.000         8.500         8.500           28         Administration         6.000         8.500         8.501           24         Article 3 - (2%)         5.912         5.881         6.123           25         Article 4 - (92.10%)         272.259         270.829         281.975           301.610         302.550         314.652         314.652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         46.215         123.682           44         Population Share         -         41.0071         2.214.065         2.326.246           10tal State Transit Assistance - STA         -         9.215         123.682         13.864         25.488         19.646           4					
24         Operations - New Rail (5%)         117,933         29,801         30,993           25         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           27         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         6,123           28         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 4 - (92,10%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           31         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           32         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Cital State Transit Assochaributions         142,673         147,367           10cotal Local Funds & Contributions<	22	Transit Capital - Metro Rail (2%)	11,793	11,920	12,397
25         Operations - Bus Countywide (20%)         29,483         119,205         123,973           7         Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           77         Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,811         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 4 - (92,10%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           4         Revenue Share         -         91,212         68,440           9         Population Share         -         96,215         123,682           1         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           1         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         91,824         25,488         19,646           AE C Ontributions         Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           3	23		117,933	119,205	123,973
Total Measure R Sales Tax         598,647         605,100         629,304           Transportation Development Act - TDA                  6,000         8,500         8,500         8,500            6,000         8,500         8,500         8,500            6,000         8,500         8,500         8,500         3,500         5,500 <t< td=""><td>24</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	24				
Transportation Development Act - TDA         6,000         8,500           28         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,042           Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,0362           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,0362           Gotty of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
28         Administration         6,000         8,500         8,500           29         Article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           30         Article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           31         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         61,712         68,440           Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         1         1.386         -         1.386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           42         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue <td< td=""><td>26</td><td></td><td>598,647</td><td>605,100</td><td>629,304</td></td<>	26		598,647	605,100	629,304
Production         5,912         5,881         6,123           article 3 - (2%)         5,912         5,881         6,123           article 4 - (92,10%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           Article 8 - (5,90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           State Transit Assistance - STA         -         44,653         55,242           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         19,646           AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           State Funds         <					
30         Article 4 - (92.10%) Article 8 - (5.90%)         272,259         270,829         281,975           31         Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           34         Revenue Share         -         51,712         68,440           35         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sates Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           1         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           1         Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         19,646           4         AEG Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           3         State Funds         18,584         25,488         21,032           3         State Funds         32,206         245,070         271,716           4         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           5         State Funds <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Instruction         Instruction         Instruction         Instruction         Instruction           31         Article 8 - (5.90%)         17,438         17,340         18,054           32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           4         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           5         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           7         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           8         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           4         Drop LA & County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           4         AEG Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           33         State Funds         -         -         1,386           4         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           5         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           7         Free astare					
32         Total TDA         301,610         302,550         314,652           33         State Transit Assistance - STA         -         51,712         68,440           34         Revenue Share         -         44,503         55,242           35         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         Local Funds & Contributions         -         -         1,386           30         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Internal         Internal         Internal           33         State Transit Assistance - STA Revenue Share         -         51,712         68,440           34         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           36         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           37         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           39         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,357           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
34         Revenue Share         -         51,712         68,440           35         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         19,646           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formu			001,010	302,300	014,002
35         Population Share         -         44,503         55,242           36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           39         Local Funds & Contributions         -         -         1,386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         State Repayment of Capi			-	51 712	68 440
36         Total State Transit Assistance - STA         -         96,215         123,682           37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         -         -         1,386           39         Local Funds & Contributions         -         -         1,386           40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         -         -         1,386           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50			-		
37         Total Sales Tax, TDA & STA Revenues         2,104,071         2,214,065         2,326,246           38         Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions	36		-		
Jocal Funds & Contributions         Jag         Local Funds & Contributions         Jaster	37		2,104,071	2,214,065	2,326,246
40         City of LA, County of LA & Others         18,584         25,488         19,646           41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         18,584         25,488         21,032           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778         564         60,977	38	Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions			
41         AEG Contribution         -         -         1,386           42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           52         Federal S309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal S309 Fixed Guideway         40,350         24,998         91,828           56         CMAQ<	39	Local Funds & Contributions			
42         Total Local Funds & Contributions         18,584         25,488         21,032           43         State Funds         32,206         245,070         271,716           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           52         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           56         Federal	40	City of LA, County of LA & Others	18,584	25,488	19,646
All         State Funds         All           44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           52         Federal S07 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal 1-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59			-	-	
44         Prop 1B Bond Revenue         32,206         245,070         271,716           45         Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement         89,220         149,673         147,367           46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           56         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           56         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           56         Federal	42	Total Local Funds & Contributions	18,584	25,488	21,032
45       Caltrans I-405 Carpool Lanes Reimbursement Regional STIP       89,220       149,673       147,367         46       Regional STIP       36,311       49,975       80,741         47       Freeway Service Patrol       7,760       8,200       9,000         48       STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring       7,575       10,280       12,670         49       State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP       4,211       98,998       39,482         50       Total State Funds       177,283       562,196       560,977         51       Federal Funds       196,498       193,215       182,226         53       ARRA       84,348       45,099       27,778         54       Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants       196,498       193,215       182,226         53       ARRA       84,348       45,099       27,778         54       Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway       40,300       73,476       48,100         55       Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding       84,937       -       -         56       CMAQ       16,610       59,071       103,021         57       Federal New Starts       10,350       24,998       91,828         58					
46         Regional STIP         36,311         49,975         80,741           47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal S1509 Bus Facilities         -			,		
47         Freeway Service Patrol         7,760         8,200         9,000           48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal S09 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           58         Federal S1P         -         58,600         2,301           50         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544					
48         STIP Planning, Programming & Monitoring         7,575         10,280         12,670           49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal S309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           58         Federal S1P         -         58,600         2,301           50         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Funds         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Pederal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           53         Total Pederal Funds         477,583         551,803					'
49         State Repayment of Capital Project Loans/TCRP         4,211         98,998         39,482           50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal S309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,113,177					
50         Total State Funds         177,283         562,196         560,977           51         Federal Funds         1 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
Federal Funds         196,498         193,215         182,226           ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           Federal 1-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           Federal S309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           Federal DAB         -         11,113         11,113           Federal Chter         44,540         63,295         27,544           Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177					
52         Federal 5307 Urbanized Areas Formula Grants         196,498         193,215         182,226           53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177	51				
53         ARRA         84,348         45,099         27,778           54         Federal 5309 Fixed Guideway         40,300         73,476         48,100           55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal ABB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177			196,498	193,215	182,226
55         Federal I-405 Carpool Lanes Funding         84,937         -         -           56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177					
56         CMAQ         16,610         59,071         103,021           57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177	54			73,476	48,100
57         Federal New Starts         10,350         24,998         91,828           58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177					-
58         Federal 5309 Bus Facilities         -         22,936         37,257           59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177					
59         Federal STP         -         58,600         2,301           60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177			10,350		
60         Federal BAB         -         11,113         11,113           61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177			-		
61         Federal Other         44,540         63,295         27,544           62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177			-		
62         Total Federal Funds         477,583         551,803         531,168           63         Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions         673,451         1,139,487         1,113,177			44,540		
63 Total Intergovernmental Revenues & Contributions 673,451 1,139,487 1,113,177					
	63				
	64		\$2,777,521	\$3,353,551	\$3,439,423

# **Revenue Detail (continued)**

		EVAA	E)(40	
	Revenue & Capital Debt (\$ in thousands)	FY11 Actual	FY12 Budgeted	FY13 Adopted
65	Balance from previous page	\$2,777,521	\$3,353,551	\$3,439,423
		ψ2,111,021	φ0,000,001	ψ0,400,420
66 67	Investment Income Governmental Funds	23,502	4,615	4,560
67 68	Debt Funds	, í	4,015	4,500
68 69		10,658 3,658	- 525	- 525
69 70	Enterprise Funds Total Investment Income	37,818	5,140	5,085
		37,010	5,140	3,005
71	Fees Income & EZ Pass Revenues	7 5 40	7 000	0.000
72	SAFE	7,548	7,000	8,063
73 74	HOV Lanes Fines EZ Pass Revenues	475	500 10,062	500 10,097
74 75	Total Fees Income & EZ Pass Revenues	9,885 17,908	17,562	18,660
75	Total Fees Income & EZ Pass Revenues	17,906	17,302	10,000
76	General Fund Revenues			
77	Property Management Rental & Parking	16,211	10,885	12,504
78	Joint Development	455	2,815	2,876
79	Scrap Sales, Cafeteria, Vending, and Other	365	5,938	10,305
80	CNG & Other Credits	39,545	9,000	-
81	Total General Fund Revenues	56,576	28,637	25,684
82	Enterprise Fund Operating Revenues			
83	Fare Box Revenues - Passenger Fares	333,347	326,754	340,688
84	Metrolink Pass Reimbursement	2,742	5,300	4,586
85	Advertising	28,000	30,500	24,327
86	Total Enterprise Fund Operating Revenues	364,088	362,554	369,601
87	Enterprise Fund Non-Operating Revenues			
88	Filming Fees	518	400	400
89	Transit Court	-	1,658	2,365
90	Total Enterprise Fund Non-Operating Revenues	518	2,058	2,765
91	Union Station & Toll Operating Revenue			
92	Union Station Operations	-	2,000	2,316
93	I-10 & I-110 Toll Revenue		-	10,985
94	Total Union Station & Toll Operating Revenue	-	2,000	13,300
95	Total Revenues	3,254,429	3,771,504	3,874,518
96	Capital Debt			
97	Proceeds from Financing			
98	Proposition A 35% Rail Bonds	3,458	16,578	23,089
99	Proposition A 40% Discretionary Bonds	-	6,680	2,459
100	Proposition C 40% Discretionary Bonds	2,974	-	-
101	Proposition C 25% Streets & Highways Bonds	-	-	48,591
102	Measure R 2% Bonds	-	77,750	51,000
103	Measure R 35% Bonds	127,372	297,913	480,077
104	Bridge / FFGA Financing Bonds	-	-	-
105 106	General Revenue Bonds	122.004	200.024	-
	Total Proceeds from Financing <sup>(1)</sup> Proceeds from Refunding Bonds	133,804	398,921	605,216
107		133,804	398,921	605,216
108	Total Capital Debt Total Revenues & Capital Debt	\$3,388,234	\$4,170,425	\$4,479,734
109	Total Revenues & Capital Dept	φ3,300, <b>2</b> 34	φ4,170,423	φ4,4/9,/34

Note: Totals may not add due to rounding.

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes Commercial Paper Financing



#### Abbreviations

ABC	Activity-Based Costing
ABS	Automatic Bidding System
ACE	Alameda Corridor East
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
AFSCME	American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees
AEG	Anschutz Entertainment Group
AIG	American International Group, Inc.
AQMD	Air Quality Management District
ARC	Actuarial Required Contributions
ARRA	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
ASI	Access Services, Inc.
ASRS	Automated Storage and Retrieval System
ATC	Automatic Train Control
ATMS	Advanced Transportation Management System
ATU	Amalgamated Transit Union
ATVC	Advanced Technology Vehicle Consortium
AV	Audio Video
BAB	Build America Bonds
BAD	Benefit Assessment District
BIAS	Budget Information Analysis System
BNSF	Burlington Northern Santa Fe Railway
BOC	Bus Operations Control
BOS	Bus Operations Subcommittee
BROC	Bus and Rail Operations Control Center
BRT	Bus Rapid Transit
BSIP	Bus Service Improvement Program

FY13 Budget
Comprehensive Annual Financial Report
California Department of Transportation
Cost Allocation Plan
Closed Circuit Television
Chief Executive Officer
California Environmental Quality Act
Call for Projects
California Highway Patrol
Customer Information System
Congestion Mitigation and Air Quality
Congestion Mitigation Fee Project Identification
Compressed Natural Gas
Councils of Governments
Capital Program / Capital Project
Capital Planning and Analysis System
Countywide Planning and Development
Consumer Price Index
California Public Utilities Commission
Community Redevelopment Agency
Congestion Relief Demonstration Project
Control Self Assessment
Certified Safety Professional
California Transportation Commission
Consolidated Transportation Services Agency
Calendar Year
Disadvantaged Business Enterprise
Draft Environmental Impact Statement

Lo	s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority FY13 Budget
DHS	Department Homeland Security
DMU	Diesel Mechanical Rail Unit Technical Feasibility Study
DPW	Department of Public Works
DVR	Digital Video Recorder
ECMS	Electronic Content Management System
EEO/AA	Equal Employment Opportunity/Affirmative Action
EF	Enterprise Fund
EIR	Environmental Impact Report
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EMAC	Executive Management and Audit Committee
EMP	Emergency Management Panel
EOB/RTACR	Emergency Operations Bureau / Real-Time Analysis & Critical Response
Ехро	Exposition Metro Line Construction Authority
ERV	Security HiRail Emergency Response Vehicle
FAC	First African Methodist Assistance Corporation
FAP	Formula Allocation Procedure
FASB	Financial Accounting Standards Board
FAU	Federal Aid Urban
FFGA	Full Funding Grant Agreement
FFY	Federal Fiscal Year (October 1 to September 30)
FIS	Financial Information System
FSP	Freeway Service Patrol
FTA	Federal Transit Administration
FTE	Full Time Equivalent
FY	Fiscal Year
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles
GAGAS	Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards

Lo:	s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority FY13 Budget
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board
GF	General Fund
GIRO	a Canadian Software Company
GPS	Global Positioning System
GR	General Relief Token Program
HASTUS	a Transportation Scheduling Software Package
HCNG	Hydrogen-Compressed Natural Gas
HIPAA	Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act
НОТ	High Occupancy Toll Lanes
HOV	High Occupancy Vehicle
HRV	Heavy Rail Vehicle
HSA	Human Services Association
Hwy	Highway
I	Interstate
IBT	International Brotherhood of Teamsters
IFB	Invitation for Bids
INTP	Immediate Needs Transportation Program
ITS	Information Technology Services
iVOS	Workers' Compensation Claims System
JARC	Job Access/Reverse Commute Grant Program
JD	Joint Development
JPA	Joint Powers Authority
KPI	Key Performance Indicator
LA	Los Angeles
LACMTA	Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority
LADOT	Los Angeles Department of Transportation
LASD	Los Angeles Sheriffs Department

Lo	s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority FY13 Budget
LAUSD	Los Angeles Unified School District
LAWA	Los Angeles World Airports
LAX	Los Angeles International Airport
LED	Light Emitting Diode
LEED	The Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design Green Building Rating System, developed by the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC)
LOA	Letter of Agreement
LOP	Life of Project
LRT	Light Rail Transit
LRTP	Long Range Transportation Plan
LRV	Light Rail Vehicle
M3	Maintenance and Material Management System
MAS	Management Audit Services
MATIS	Motorist Aid and Traveler Information System
MBL	Metro Blue Line
Metro	Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority
MGL	Metro Green Line
MGLEE	Metro Gold Line Eastside Extension
MIP	Metro Intern Program
MIS	Major Investment Study
MLK	Martin Luther King
MOL	Metro Orange Line
MOSIP	Municipal Operator Service Improvement Program
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding
MOW	Maintenance of Way
MR	Measure R
MRL	Metro Red Line
ΜΤΑ	Metropolitan Transportation Authority

FY13 Budget
Metropolitan Water District
North / South
Non-Contract
National Transit Database
Overhead Catenary System
Office of Inspector General
Office of Management and Budget
Pasadena Blue Line Construction Authority
Private Branch Exchange Telephone Systems
California Public Employees Retirement System
Proceeds from Financing
Pasadena Gold Line
Public Liability / Property Damage
Programmable Logic Controller
Planning, Programming, and Monitoring
PTSC-MTA Risk Management Authority
State Proposition 1B Bonds
Proposition A
Proposition C
Peninsula Transit Authority
Public Transportation Modernization, Improvement, and Service Enhancement Account
Public Transportation Services Corporation
Request for Proposal
Rail Fleet Services
Regional Integration of Intelligent Transportation Systems
Rail Operations Control
Record of Decision also Revenue Operations Date

Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority FY13 Budget		
Regional Rebuild Center		
Rider Relief Transportation Program		
Revenue Service Hours		
Revenue Service Miles		
Regional Transit Alternatives Analysis		
Revenue Vehicle Service Hours		
Service Authority for Freeway Emergencies		
Safe, Accountable, Flexible, Efficient Transportation Equity Act: A Legacy for Users		
San Bernardino Associated Governments		
Small Business Enterprise		
Strategic Business Unit		
Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition System		
Southern California Association of Governments		
Southern California Regional Rail Authority		
San Fernando Valley		
Support for Homeless Re-Entry Program		
Super Lower Emission Bus		
State Route		
Special Revenue Fund		
Short Range Transportation Plan		
State Transit Assistance Fund		
State Transportation Improvement Program		
Surface Transportation Program		
Transit Authority		
Transit Access Pass		
Transportation Career Academy Program		
Transit Cooperative Research Program		

Lc	s Angeles County Metropolitan Transportation Authority FY13 Budget
TCU	Transportation Communications Union
TDA	Transportation Development Act
TDM	Transportation Demand Management
TEA-21	Transportation Equity Act for the 21 <sup>st</sup> Century
TEI	Transportation Enhancement 10% Set-Aside from State's STP Apportionment
TIP	Transportation Improvement Program
TOAST	Transit Operator Activity Scheduling and Tracking System
TOD	Transit Oriented Development
TOTS	Transit Operating and Trend System
TPD	Transit Project Delivery
TSE	Transit Systems Engineering
TSGP	Transportation Security Grant Program
TWC	Train to Wayside Communications
TVM	Ticket Vending Machine
UCLA	University of California, Los Angeles
UFS	Universal Fare System
UNIX	Universal Network Information Exchange
USDOT	United States Department of Transportation
USG	Union Station Gateway
USP	Union Station Property
USPM	Union Station Property Management
UST	Underground Storage Tank
UTU	United Transportation Union
WE	Wage Expense

One Gateway Plaza 213.922.6000 Los Angeles, CA 90012-2952 metro.net

